#### DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A CONDOMINIUM

This public offering statement contains important matters to be considered in acquiring an interest in a vacation ownership plan. The statements contained herein are only summary in nature. A prospective purchaser should refer to all references, exhibits hereto, contract documents, and sales materials. You should not rely upon oral representations as being correct. Refer to this document and accompanying exhibits for correct representations. The seller is prohibited from making any representations other than those contained in the contract and this public offering statement.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS TO COMPONENT SITE PUBLIC OFFERING STATEMENT

| EXI | HIBIT Page #  |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1.  | Public Offering Statement Text  | 17  |
| 2.  | Summary of Documents Not Delivered to Purchasers  | 35  |
| 3.  | Declaration of Condominium and Appropriate Amendments   | 37  |
| 4.  | Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions  | 83  |
| 5.  | Association Articles of Incorporation   | 109 |
| 6.  | Association Bylaws  | 117 |
| 7.  | Estimated Budgets and Schedule of Required Purchasers' Expenses   | 133 |
| 8.  | Condominium Rules and Regulations   | 141 |
| 9.  | Master Cotenancy Agreement  | 147 |
| 10. | DVC Resort Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach and Appropriate Amendments                      | 157 |
| 11. | Disney Vacation Club Membership Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach and Appropriate Amendments | 175 |
| 12. | Master Mortgage Agreement   | 193 |

### INDEX TO PUBLIC OFFERING STATEMENT

| . DEFI   | NITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS   | V      |
|----------|---|--------|
| II. REC  | QUIRED DISCLOSURES  | . x    |
|          | DISCLOSURES.  |        |
|          | BLIC OFFERING STATEMENT TEXT  |        |
| III. PUE |   |        |
|          | 1. The Vacation Ownership Plan  |        |
|          | a. The Plan   |        |
|          | (1) Term for Years Deeds  |        |
|          | (3) Vacation Ownership Plan and the Disney Vacation Club  |        |
|          | b. Apportionment of Common Expenses and Ownership of Common Elements  |        |
|          | 2. Club Membership and Recreational Leases  |        |
|          | 3. Duration of the Vacation Ownership Plan  |        |
|          | Vero Beach Resort Operations; Judgments and Pending Lawsuits  |        |
|          | a. Vero Beach Resort Operations   |        |
|          | (1) DVD   | 3      |
|          | (2) The TWDC Companies  | 3      |
|          | (3) The Association and DVCMC   |        |
|          | b. Judgments and Pending Lawsuits   |        |
|          | 5. Description of the Vero Beach Resort   |        |
|          | a. Resort Accommodations and Facilities   |        |
|          | (1) Restrictions on Use of Units and Vacation Homes   |        |
|          | (a) Vero Beach Resort Restrictions  |        |
|          | (b) Use of the Central Reservation System   |        |
|          | (2) Lock-Out Provisions   |        |
|          | b. Phasing and Completion of Construction   | 7      |
|          | (1) Phasing Plan  | 7      |
|          | (2) Completion of Construction  | 8      |
|          | c. Recreational Facilities  |        |
|          | (1) Maximum Number of Vacation Ownership Periods that will Use the Accommodations and Facilities                    |        |
|          | (2) Description of Recreational and Other Commonly Used Facilities that will be Used Only by Owners                 | 8      |
|          | (3) Description of Recreational and Other Commonly Used Facilities that will not be Used                            | _      |
|          | Only by Owners  |        |
|          | (a) Feature Swimming Pool and Sun/Bathing Deck  |        |
|          | (b) Hot Tub at Feature Swimming Pool  | 8      |
|          | (c) Children's Pool at Feature Swimming Pool  |        |
|          | (d) Pool Slide  | 9      |
|          | (e) Tennis Courts   |        |
|          | (f) Shuffleboard Court  | 9      |
|          | (g) Sand Volleyball Court(h) Miniature Golf   | o<br>O |
|          | (i) Basketball Court (1/2)  |        |
|          | (j) Multi-Use Lawn  |        |
|          | (k) Multi-Use Area  | a      |
|          | (I) Pedestrian Tunnel   | 9      |
|          | (4) Leases and Options to Purchase  |        |
|          | (5) Additions to Recreational Facilities  |        |
|          | d. Financial Arrangements for Promised Improvements   |        |
|          | e. Insurance Coverage   |        |
|          | f. Unusual and Material Features of the Condominium Property; Description of Land that will be Available for Use by |        |
|          | Owners, but not Owned or Leased by the Owners or the Association  |        |
|          | g. Control of the Association   | 11     |
|          | 6. Estimated Budgets and Schedule of Purchasers' Expenses; Assessment Subsidy                                       | 12     |
|          | a. Estimated Budgets and Schedule of Purchasers' Expenses   |        |
|          | b. Assessment Subsidy   |        |
|          | 7. Purchase of a Vacation Ownership Interest  |        |
|          | a. Purchasers' Right of Cancellation  | 14     |

|   | b. Total Financial Obligation of the Purchaser   | . 15 |
|---|--|------|
|   | (1) Schedule of Estimated Closing Costs  |      |
|   | (2) Total Obligation   |      |
|   | (3) Charges by Other Entitles  |      |
|   | c. Status of Title to Property Underlying the Vero Beach Resort                                |      |
|   | d. Restrictions Upon the Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Leasing of Units or Ownership Interests |      |
| Ω | Evolunge Program Opportunities   | 1Ω   |

#### I. DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

All terms contained in this Public Offering Statement shall have the meanings ascribed to them by Florida Statutes or the Condominium Documents. The following definitions shall prevail to the extent that they are not in conflict with the statutory or Condominium Document definitions:

Additional Ownership Interest means any Ownership Interest purchased to supplement an existing Ownership Interest. An Additional Ownership Interest will have the same Use Year as the original Ownership Interest it supplements.

Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes means those real property taxes assessed against the Units and their respective undivided interests in the Common Elements by Indian River County, Florida. The Association shall serve as the agent of the Owners of Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan for the purpose of collection of Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes as provided in Section 192.037, Florida Statutes.

<u>Annual Dues</u> means that portion of the Estimated Budgets that has been assessed against an individual Owner's Ownership Interest together with the Owner's proportionate share of the ad valorem real estate taxes for the Ownership Interest.

<u>Articles of Incorporation</u> means the Articles of Incorporation of the Association, as they may be amended from time to time.

Association means DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a not-for-profit Florida corporation, and its successors, which is responsible for the operation of the Vero Beach Resort. In the event that the Property Management Agreement is ever terminated without the consent of DVCMC, the name of the Association shall, without any action to be taken by the Board of Directors, simultaneously and automatically be changed to VERO BEACH CLUB CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC. In the event that the name "VERO BEACH CLUB CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC." is unavailable for use by the Association, the Board of Directors shall be empowered to select an alternative name for the Association; provided, however, that in no event shall the Board of Directors select an alternative name that uses or makes reference to the name "Disney," "WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort" or any other trademark registered by any of The TWDC Companies or that connotes any association with the "Disney" name.

Association Property means all real and personal property owned by the Association, including, without limitation, all furnishings and other personal property contained within each Unit that are not the property of an individual Owner. All personal property related to the Home Resort Reservation Component and the DVC Reservation Component made available to the Vero Beach Resort, including, without limitation, all computer hardware and software and intellectual property, shall not be Association Property and is and always shall be the personal property of the owner of such property.

<u>BVTC</u> means Buena Vista Trading Company, a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns. BVTC is an exchange company registered under Chapter 721.

Board of Directors means the board of directors of the Association.

**-**₩

Bylaws means the Bylaws of the Association, as they may be amended from time to time.

<u>Chapter 718</u> means the provisions of Chapter 718, <u>Florida</u> <u>Statutes</u>, as the same is constituted on the date of the recording of the Declaration.

<u>Chapter 721</u> means the provisions of Chapter 721, <u>Florida</u> <u>Statutes</u>, as the same is constituted on the date of the recording of the Declaration.

<u>Club or Disney Vacation Club</u> means the Disney Vacation Club. The Club is not a legal entity or association of any kind, but rather is a service name for the services and benefits appurtenant to and the restrictions imposed upon the use and enjoyment of Ownership Interests. These services presently include, among other things, the operation of a central reservation system consisting of the Home Resort Reservation Component and the DVC Reservation Component.

<u>Club Member</u> means the owner of record of an Ownership Interest in a DVC Resort.

<u>Commercial Unit</u> means a Unit reserved for commercial use pursuant to the Condominium Documents.

Common Elements shall include (i) all of those items defined in Chapter 718 as Common Elements and the items declared in the Declaration to be included within the Common Elements; (ii) all Association Property, (iii) all canals, lakes and waterways located within the Condominium Property, (iv) DVD's interest in the Term for Years for that portion of the property described in the Term for Years that is declared as part of this Condominium for which the Association will assume the obligations of DVD under the Term for Years to the extent of that portion of the property described in the Term for Years that is declared as part of the Condominium, and (v) membership in the Disney Vacation Club pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Condominium Documents.

<u>Common Expenses</u> shall include (i) expenses for the operation, maintenance, repair, replacement, or protection of the Common Elements and Association Property, costs of carrying out the powers and duties of the Association, (ii) any past due and uncollected ad valorem taxes assessed against the Condominium pursuant to Section 192.037, <u>Florida Statutes</u>, (iii) any expenses incurred by the Association in the performance of its duties, and (iv) any other expense, whether or not included in the foregoing, designated as Common Expense by Chapter 721, Chapter 718, or the Condominium Documents.

<u>Common Surplus</u> means any excess of all receipts of the Association over the amount of Common Expenses.

<u>Condominium Documents</u> means the Declaration together with all exhibits attached thereto and all other documents expressly incorporated therein by reference, as the same may be amended from time to time.

<u>Condominium Property</u> means the lands, leaseholds, easements and personal property that are subjected to condominium ownership from time to time, whether or not contiguous, and all improvements thereon and all easements and rights appurtenant thereto intended for use in connection with the Vero Beach Resort.

<u>Cotenant</u> means the owner of an Ownership Interest in a Unit and shall include all other Cotenants who own Ownership Interests in that Unit as tenants-in-common.

<u>DVCMC</u> means Disney Vacation Club Management Corp., a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns.

<u>DVC Reservation Component</u> shall mean the exchange component of the Club central reservation system through which Vacation Homes in any DVC Resort may be reserved using DVC Vacation Points pursuant to priorities, restrictions and limitations established by BVTC from time to time and as set forth in the Disclosure Document.

<u>DVC Resort</u> means each resort which is entitled to access and use the DVC Reservation Component and other applicable Club services and benefits provided by BVTC by virtue of and pursuant to the terms and conditions of a DVC Resort Agreement.

<u>DVC Resort Agreement</u> shall mean the agreement pursuant to which a resort becomes and remains a DVC Resort in accordance with the terms and conditions of such agreement.

<u>DVC Vacation Points</u> shall mean Vacation Points utilized by Club Members to make a reservation through the central reservation system at a DVC Resort other than their Home Resort.

 $\underline{\text{DVD}}$  means Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns.

<u>Declaration</u> means the Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, as it may be amended from time to time.

<u>Deeds</u> shall mean that certain special warranty deed between Disney Development Company, a Florida corporation, and WDWHR dated September 30, 1994 and recorded in Official Records Book 1035, Page 1197, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida and that certain special warranty deed between Disney Development Company, a Florida corporation, and DVD dated October 11, 1994 and recorded in Official Records Book 1036, Page 2595, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.

<u>Estimated Budgets</u> means the operating and capital reserve budgets that establish the estimated annual Common Expenses and capital reserves of the Vero Beach Resort.

<u>External Exchange Company</u> means any company that owns, operates or owns and operates an External Exchange Program.

External Exchange Program shall mean the contractual arrangement between DVCMC, the Association and/or individual Club Members and/or an External Exchange Company or Companies under which Club Members may request and reserve, under certain conditions, the use of accommodations in resorts other than the DVC Resorts.

<u>Home Resort</u> means any DVC Resort in which an Owner owns an Ownership Interest which is symbolized by Home Resort Vacation Points.

<u>Home Resort Reservation Component</u> means the component of the Club central reservation system through which Vacation Homes may be reserved using Home Resort Vacation

Points pursuant to the priorities, restrictions and limitations of the Vacation Ownership Plan as set forth in the Condominium Documents.

<u>Home Resort Rules and Regulations</u> means the rules and regulations for the Vero Beach Resort which DVCMC in its sole discretion determines are necessary or desirable from time to time in order to enforce the provisions of the Membership Agreement in accordance with Florida law.

<u>Home Resort Vacation Points</u> means Vacation Points symbolizing an Ownership Interest at a Home Resort, which Vacation Points may be utilized to reserve Vacation Homes at that Home Resort where that Ownership Interest is held.

<u>Master Declaration</u> shall mean and refer to the Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions as recorded in Official Records Book 1035, Page 1179, and rerecorded in Official Records Book 1036, Page 2576, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.

Membership Agreement means the Disney Vacation Club Membership Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, as amended from time to time. The Membership Agreement provides for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component.

Management Company means DVCMC or any entity engaged to manage the Vero Beach Resort.

Owner means the owner of a Unit. Unless the context requires otherwise, the term Owner shall include Cotenants but shall not include owners of Ownership Interests at DVC Resorts other than the Vero Beach Resort.

Ownership Interest means an undivided percentage interest in a Unit and in the Unit's undivided interest in the Common Elements and Common Surplus.

<u>Property Management Agreement</u> means the agreement between the Association and any Management Company pursuant to which the Association assigns its responsibilities and duties relating to the management and operation of the Vero Beach Resort to the Management Company.

<u>Purchaser</u> means a prospective Owner, but shall not include DVD.

 $\underline{\text{The TWDC Companies}} \text{ means TWDC and all subsidiaries of TWDC, including, but not limited to DVD. DVCMC and BVTC.}$ 

<u>Unit</u> means a condominium unit as that term is defined in Chapter 718 and in Article V of the Declaration and refers to that portion of the Condominium Property which is subject to exclusive ownership by one or more persons. Unless the context requires otherwise and except with respect to the Vacation Ownership Plan, all references to "Unit" shall include the Commercial Units.

<u>Use Day</u> means a twenty-four hour period (or such lesser period as may be designated by DVCMC in the Membership Agreement from time to time) in a Vacation Home subject to use reservation by Owners.

<u>Use Year</u> means, for each Unit, the twelve-month period beginning on the first day of the month designated by DVD in each purchase agreement selling an Ownership Interest to a Purchaser in that Unit and in each deed conveying an Ownership Interest to an Owner in that Unit. All Ownership

Interests in a given Unit shall have the same Use Year. The Use Year shall continue for successive twelve-month periods for so long as the Vacation Ownership Plan continues.

<u>Vacation Home</u> means and refers to those portions of a Unit designed and intended for separate use and occupancy.

<u>Vacation Ownership Plan</u> means the arrangement pursuant to Florida law, the Declaration and the Membership Agreement whereby a Cotenant receives an Ownership Interest in a Unit under which the exclusive right of use, possession or occupancy of all Units circulates among the various Cotenants on a recurring basis during the term of the plan.

<u>Vacation Point</u> means the symbolic unit of measurement used to gauge the respective rights of an Owner to enjoy the benefits of the Ownership Interest within the Club.

<u>Vero Beach Resort</u> shall mean the Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (sometimes alternatively referred to as "Disney's Vero Beach Resort" in certain materials, including, but not limited to, promotional and informational materials), located in Indian River County, Florida.

<u>Vero Beach Resort Agreement</u> means the DVC Resort Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, pursuant to which the Vero Beach Resort becomes and remains a DVC Resort in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement.

WORLDCO shall mean Walt Disney Parks and Resorts U.S., Inc., a Florida corporation (formerly known as Walt Disney World Co., a Florida corporation), it successors and assigns, successor by merger to Walt Disney World Hospitality & Recreation Corporation ("WDWHR"), formerly known as and sometimes identified herein and in DVC Resort Documents as Lake Buena Vista Communities, Inc. or LBVC.

#### II. REQUIRED DISCLOSURES

This public offering statement contains important matters to be considered in acquiring an interest in a vacation ownership plan. The statements contained herein are only summary in nature. A prospective purchaser should refer to all references, exhibits hereto, contract documents, and sales materials. You should not rely upon oral representations as being correct. Refer to this document and accompanying exhibits for correct representations. The seller is prohibited from making any representations other than those contained in the contract and this public offering statement. [Page 1 of this Public Offering Statement]

The right to reserve a timeshare period is subject to rules and regulations of the timeshare plan reservation system. [Page 1 of this Public Offering Statement]

The managing entity shall have the right to forecast anticipated reservation and use of the accommodations of the timeshare plan and is authorized to reasonably reserve, deposit, or rent the accommodations for the purpose of facilitating the use or future use of the accommodations or other benefits made available through the timeshare plan. [Paragraphs 1.a.(3) and 5.a.(1)(b) of this Public Offering Statement]

There is a recreational facilities lease associated with this vacation ownership plan. [Paragraph 2.b. of this Public Offering Statement]

There is a lien or lien right against each Ownership Interest to secure the payment of assessments or other exactions coming due for the use, maintenance, upkeep, or repair of the recreational or commonly used facilities. A Purchaser's failure to make these payments may result in foreclosure of the lien. (Paragraph 2. of this Public Offering Statement)

The managing entity has a lien against each Ownership interest to secure the payment of assessments, ad valorem assessments, tax assessments, and special assessments. Your failure to make any required payments may result in the judicial or trustee foreclosure of an assessment lien and the loss of your Ownership Interest. If the managing entity initiates a trustee foreclosure procedure, you shall have the option to object to the use of the trustee foreclosure procedure and the managing entity may only proceed by filing a judicial foreclosure action. [Paragraph 7.b.(2) of this Public Offening Statement.]

Recreational facilities may be expanded or added without consent of the Purchasers or the Association. [Paragraph 5.c.(5) of this Public Offering Statement]

The Developer has the right to retain control of the Association after a majority of the Units have been sold. [Paragraph 5.h. of this Public Offering Statement]

The sale, lease or transfer of Ownership Interests is restricted and controlled. [Paragraph 7.d. of this Public Offering Statement]

The purchase of an Ownership Interest should be based upon its value as a vacation experience or for spending leisure time, and not considered for purposes of acquiring

an appreciating investment or with an expectation that the Ownership Interest may be rented or resold. [Paragraph 7.d. of this Public Offening Statement]

Each Owner, and each Owner's successor(s) in title, has an obligation and responsibility to pay assessments for as long as he or she owns an Ownership Interest in the Resort. [Paragraph 7.d. of this Public Offering Statement]

A vacation ownership plan will be created with respect to Units in the condominium. [Article 2.3 of the Declaration of Condominium]

The Developer is required to provide the managing entity of the Club a copy of the approved public offering statement text and exhibits filed with the Division and any approved amendments thereto, and any other component site documents as described in section 721.07, Florida Statutes, that are not required to be filed with the Division, to be maintained by the managing entity for inspection as part of the books and records of the plan. [Purchase Agreement]

For the purpose of ad valorem assessment, taxation and special assessments, the managing entity will be considered the taxpayer as your agent pursuant to Section 192.037, Florida Statutes. [Purchase Agreement]

Property tax disclosure summary: Purchaser should not rely on DVD's current property taxes as the amount of property taxes that purchaser may be obligated to pay in the year subsequent to purchase. A change of ownership or property improvements triggers reassessments of the property that could result in higher property taxes. If you have any questions concerning valuation, contact the county property appraiser's office for information. [Purchase Agreement]

Any resale of this Ownership Interest must be accompanied by certain disclosures in accordance with Section 721.065, <u>Florida Statutes</u>. [Purchase Agreement]

You may cancel the purchase contract without any penalty or obligation within 10 days after the date you sign the purchase contract or the date on which you receive the last of all documents required to be given to you pursuant to Section 721.07(6), Florida Statutes, whichever is later. If you decide to cancel this contract, you must notify the developer in writing of your intent to cancel. Your notice of cancellation shall be effective upon the date sent and shall be sent to Disney Vacation Development, Inc., Attention: Membership Administration at 1390 Celebration Blvd., Celebration, Florida 34747. Your notice of cancellation may also be sent via facsimile to 407-938-6586. Any attempt to obtain a waiver of your cancellation rights is void and of no effect. While you may execute all closing documents in advance, the closing, as evidenced by delivery of the deed or other documents, before expiration of your 10-day cancellation period is prohibited. [Purchase Agreement]

Please refer to the Multi-site Public Offering Statement for a summary of additional required disclosures pertaining to the Vacation Club.

#### IIA. DVD DISCLOSURES

Except for those warranties required by applicable law, none of The TWDC Companies, including, but not limited to, DVD, make any warranty of any kind, express or implied, and each of The TWDC Companies hereby disclaims any and all warranties, including, without limitation, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the construction of the Units and the Common Elements and with respect to the personal property located within the Units or on the Condominium Property, and the Owners assume all risk and liability resulting from the use of this property. [Paragraph 5.b.(1) of this Public Offering Statement]

Since the Ownership Interest acquired by Purchasers is an interest in real estate under Florida law, Purchasers may be entitled to deduct, for federal income tax purposes: (i) interest paid under a promissory note which is secured by a mortgage encumbering the Ownership Interest, and (ii) the Purchaser's allocable share of Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes (paid via Annual Dues). Purchasers should understand that DVD intends to report such mortgage interest to Purchasers and to the United States Internal Revenue Service as mortgage interest paid on form 1098. [Paragraph 7.b.(2) of this Public Offering Statement]

Purchasers should understand, however, that since there can be no assurance as to this federal income tax treatment, as well as the fact that actual tax results will depend upon a Purchaser's particular circumstances (including, but not limited to, among other factors, whether or not the Purchaser itemizes deductions on the Purchaser's federal income tax return or whether the Purchaser already owns an existing vacation home), The TWDC Companies do not make any representations as to the income tax treatment of the purchase, use or exchange of an Ownership Interest and related rights and appurtenances or as to the deductibility of related expenses such as interest, taxes and depreciation. Each Purchaser should consult his or her own tax advisor as to these issues. An Ownership Interest should not be purchased in reliance upon any anticipated tax benefits or any particular kind of tax treatment. [Paragraph 7.b.(2) of this Public Offering Statement]

The budget contained in this public offering statement has been prepared in accordance with the Florida Vacation Plan and Timesharing Act (Chapter 721, Florida Statutes), and is a good faith estimate only and represents an approximation of future expenses based on facts and circumstances existing at the time of its preparation. Actual costs of such items may exceed the estimated costs. Such changes in cost do not constitute material adverse changes. [Paragraph 6 of this Public Offering Statement]

Ownership Interests are offered for personal use and enjoyment only and should not be purchased by any prospective Purchaser for resale or as an investment opportunity or with any expectation of achieving rental income, capital appreciation, or any other financial return or valuable benefit, including any tax benefit. Owners attempting to resell or rent their Ownership Interests would have to compete, at a substantial

disadvantage, with DVD in the sale or rental of its Ownership Interests. Generally, there is no established market for resale or rental of Ownership Interests, and the many restrictions upon the use of an Ownership Interest may adversely affect its marketability or rentability. [Paragraph 7.d. of this Public Offering Statement]

Ownership Interests should also not be purchased with any expectation that any Vacation Home located at the Vero Beach Resort can be rented, or if it is rented, that any particular rental rate can be obtained for such rental. Owners should be aware that several resort hotels are in operation within and around the Vero Beach Resort and the other DVC Resorts, including, but not limited to, hotels owned and/or operated by The TWDC Companies, and that DVD will also rent its Ownership Interests to the general public. Accordingly, any Owner who attempted to rent reserved Vacation Homes for his or her own account would compete with these resort hotels and DVD for renters without any assistance from The TWDC Companies, and would be at a substantial competitive disadvantage. Owners should not purchase an Ownership Interest based upon any expectation of deriving any rental or other revenue or profit therefrom. [Paragraph 7.d. of this Public Offering Statement]

If DVD determines, in its sole, absolute and unfettered discretion, that any amendments or additions to the Offering Documents ("Amendments or Additions") are Non-Material Changes, then DVD may, but is not obligated to, deliver the Amendments or Additions to Purchaser prior to or after closing, in which event the Amendments or Additions shall not entitle Purchaser to an additional 10-day cancellation period pursuant to Florida law. If, however, DVD determines, in its sole, absolute and unfettered discretion, that the Amendments or Additions constitute Material Changes, DVD shall deliver to Purchaser copies of the Amendments or Additions, in which event Purchaser shall be entitled to an additional 10-day cancellation period from the date that DVD delivers the Amendments or Additions with Material Changes to Purchaser.

Do not purchase an interest in a Disney Vacation Club Resort in reliance upon the continued existence of any other Disney Vacation Club Resort(s) beyond the express termination dates for those resorts. Each Disney Vacation Club Resort has its own termination date.

Neither DVD nor any of the TWDC Companies have any obligation to build any additional Disney Vacation Club resorts or to add additional component sites to the Disney Vacation Club Multi-Site timeshare plan.

Please refer to the Multi-site Public Offering Statement for a summary of additional DVD disclosures pertaining to the Vacation Club.

#### III. PUBLIC OFFERING STATEMENT TEXT

#### The Vacation Ownership Plan.

- a. <u>The Plan</u>. The legal name of the condominium is Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium. The Vero Beach Resort is located at 9250 Island Grove Terrace, Vero Beach Florida 32963.
- (1) <u>Term for Years Deeds</u>. DVD has created the Vero Beach Resort on a term for years interest by submitting, in phases, its interest in the property to the condominium form of ownership.
- (2) <u>Ownership Interests</u>. Ownership Interests are fee interests in real property and are defined as "time-share estates" pursuant to Section 721.05(32), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, and Section 721.57, <u>Florida Statutes</u>. Purchasers of an Ownership Interest receive an undivided percentage real property interest in a Unit as a tenant-in-common with other purchasers of undivided percentage interests in that Unit in accordance with the Declaration. Fee title to an Ownership Interest will be conveyed to the Purchaser until January 31, 2042, unless otherwise extended in accordance with the Condominium Documents, at which time the term for years will expire, the condominium will terminate and title to the property will vest in WORLDCO (as successor by merger to WDWHR) as the holder of the remainder interest. Ownership Interests in the Vero Beach Resort are conveyed by virtue of the delivery of a special warranty deed.
- (3) <u>Vacation Ownership Plan and the Disney Vacation Club</u>. Each Purchaser of an Ownership Interest shall be subject to the Vacation Ownership Plan, as set forth in the Declaration and the Membership Agreement. Notwithstanding the specific Unit in which a Purchaser acquires an Ownership Interest, the Vacation Ownership Plan requires that all Vacation Homes at the Vero Beach Resort be available for use by all Purchasers of Ownership Interests at the Vero Beach Resort at all times on a first come, first served reservation basis, through the Home Resort Reservation Component and in accordance with the provisions of the Condominium Documents.

The right to reserve a timeshare period is subject to rules and regulations of the timeshare plan reservation system.

The managing entity shall have the right to forecast anticipated reservation and use of the accommodations of the timeshare plan and is authorized to reasonably reserve, deposit, or rent the accommodations for the purpose of facilitating the use or future use of the accommodations or other benefits made available through the timeshare plan.

In addition to the Vacation Ownership Plan, membership in the Club is an appurtenance to each Ownership Interest in accordance with the terms of the Condominium

Documents and the Vero Beach Resort Agreement. As an appurtenance, the Club membership, as it is comprised from time to time, may not be partitioned, hypothecated, bought, sold, exchanged, rented or otherwise transferred separately from each Ownership Interest. Provided that the Owner complies with all restrictions on the transfer of an Ownership Interest, any transferee of the Owner's Ownership Interest will automatically become a member of the Club, and the transferor will cease to be a Club Member unless he or she has another Ownership Interest. See the Multi-site Public Offering Statement for details regarding a description of the Club's central reservation system, including operation of the Home Resort Reservation Component and the DVC Reservation Component.

Owners do not acquire any legal or beneficial interest in any of The TWDC Companies or their assets, including, but not limited to, the Club, and no right or interest in the property, contract rights or business of any of The TWDC Companies. Owners will not be entitled to any share of income, gain or distribution by or of any of The TWDC Companies and will not acquire any voting rights in respect of any of The TWDC Companies.

b. Apportionment of Common Expenses and Ownership of Common Elements. Each residential Unit and each Ownership Interest has appurtenant to it a share of the Common Expenses and Common Surplus and an undivided interest in the Common Elements of the Vero Beach Resort on a fractional basis as set forth in the Percentage Interest in the Common Elements. Commercial Units shall also have a share of the Common Elements and Common Expenses as set forth in the Percentage Interest in the Common Elements exhibit.

The number of Home Resort Vacation Points that will be available for use by a Purchaser in connection with the Home Resort Reservation Component of the Club's central reservation system is determined using a formula based upon the total square footage relating to the Ownership Interest acquired by the Purchaser, as more particularly described on Exhibit A of the Master Cotenancy Agreement. The total number of Home Resort Vacation Points at the Vero Beach Resort is 1,616,435. The total number of Home Resort Vacation Points will increase if additional accommodations are added by DVD to the resort pursuant to the process described in paragraph 5.b. below or decrease if accommodations are removed from the Vero Beach Resort due to condemnation as described in the Declaration. Purchasers should refer to their Purchase Agreement and deed for the amount of the undivided percentage interest that they are purchasing and the number of Home Resort Vacation Points that symbolize that Ownership Interest.

### Club Membership and Recreational Leases.

There is a recreational facilities lease associated with this vacation ownership plan.

With respect to the Vero Beach Resort, the only leased facility offered by DVD for use by Owners is the pedestrian tunnel described in paragraph 5.c.(3)(I) of this Public Offering Statement.

None of the other recreational facilities or other facilities offered by DVD for use by Owners at the Vero Beach Resort are leased or a part of a recreational club.

There is a lien or lien right against each Ownership Interest to secure the payment of assessments or other exactions coming due for the use, maintenance, upkeep, or repair of the recreational or commonly used facilities. A Purchaser's failure to make these payments may result in foreclosure of the lien.

The recreational and other commonly used facilities of the Vero Beach Resort will be used by Club Members, their guests, exchangers and renters; by renters of Vacation Homes not yet declared as part of the Vero Beach Resort; and potentially by owners of interests in property common to the Vero Beach Resort under the Master Declaration. A portion of the costs of maintenance, repair and replacement of such facilities will be borne by the Owners and shall be assessed to the Owners, pursuant to the terms of the Declaration and the Master Declaration. There is a lien or lien right against each Ownership Interest to secure the payment of these assessments.

- 3. <u>Duration of the Vacation Ownership Plan</u>. The term of the Vacation Ownership Plan will continue through January 31, 2042, the expiration date of the term for years interest and the condominium, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the Condominium Documents or unless otherwise extended in accordance with the Condominium Documents.
  - 4. Vero Beach Resort Operations; Judgments and Pending Lawsuits.
    - a. <u>Vero Beach Resort Operations</u>.
- (1) <u>DVD</u>. The developer of the Vero Beach Resort is DVD. The General Manager and Senior Vice President of DVD is Kenneth M. Potrock, who has experience in the resort and leisure industries as a result of his tenure at The TWDC Companies. DVD has developed and operated the vacation ownership plan at:

Disney Vacation Club at WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort, a leasehold condominium, since October 1991,

Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, since September 1995,

Disney Vacation Club at Hilton Head Island Horizontal Property Regime since March 1996,

Disney Vacation Club at Disney's BoardWalk Villas, a leasehold condominium, since June 1996,

The Villas at Disney's Wilderness Lodge, a leasehold condominium, since January 2001,

Disney's Beach Club Villas, a leasehold condominium, since July 2002,

Disney's Saratoga Springs Resort, a leasehold condominium, since May 2004,

Disney's Animal Kingdom Villas, a lease hold condominium since July 2007.

Bay Lake Tower at Disney's Contemporary Resort, a leasehold condominium, since September 2009,

The Villas at Disney's Grand Californian Hotel, a leasehold condominium, since September 2009,

Aulani, Disney Vacation Club Villas, KoOlina, Hawaii, a condominium, since September 2011, and at

The Villas at Disney's Grand Floridian Resort, a leasehold condominium, beginning October 2013.

DVD may or may not be the developer of future DVC Resorts, if any.

- (2) The TWDC Companies. DVD and DVCMC are affiliates of TWDC; however, DVD and DVCMC are separate and distinct entities from TWDC, and from WORLDCO. Neither TWDC, WORLDCO, nor any other subsidiary or affiliate of TWDC has agreed or will agree to assume, guarantee or otherwise be responsible for any of the obligations, acts or omissions of DVD or DVCMC in connection with this offering or any other DVC Resort or the Club.
- (3) <u>The Association and DVCMC.</u> Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc., a not-for-profit Florida corporation, is the entity responsible for the maintenance and operation of the Vero Beach Resort. Pursuant to the Property Management Agreement, the Association has delegated its management, maintenance and operation duties for the Vero Beach Resort to DVCMC.

DVCMC, whose address is 1390 Celebration Blvd., Celebration, Florida 34747, is responsible for providing for the operation of the Home Resort Reservation Component and for providing for the site management of the Vero Beach Resort. DVCMC has acted as the management company for:

Disney Vacation Club at WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort, a leasehold condominium, since October 1991, Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, since September 1995, Disney Vacation Club at Hilton Head Island Horizontal Property Regime since March 1996, Disney Vacation Club at Disney's BoardWalk Villas, a leasehold condominium, since June 1996, The Villas at Disney's Wilderness Lodge, a leasehold condominium, since January 2001, Disney's Beach Club Villas, a leasehold condominium, since July 2002, Disney's Saratoga Springs Resort, a leasehold condominium, since May 2004, Disney's Animal Kingdom Villas, a leasehold condominium, since July 2007, Bay Lake Tower at Disney's Contemporary Resort, a leasehold condominium, since September 2009, The Villas at Disney's Grand Californian Hotel, a leasehold condominium, since September 2009, Aulani, Disney Vacation Club Villas, KoOlina, Hawaii, a condominium, since September 2011, and at The Villas at Disney's Grand Floridian Resort, a leasehold condominium, beginning October 2013.

There are no service, maintenance, management or recreational contracts or leases with a term in excess of one (1) year that may be canceled by the Owners, except for the Property Management Agreement. The Property Management Agreement has an initial term of three (3) years, and shall automatically renew itself for successive three (3) year periods, unless either party gives notice of non-renewal pursuant to the terms of the Property Management Agreement, or unless sooner terminated in accordance with its provisions. DVD may not change the managing entity or its control without the approval of the Board of Directors or the Association; however, the Board of Directors and the Association is subject to the control of DVD as set forth in paragraph 5.h. of this Public Offering Statement.

As set forth in the Property Management Agreement, DVCMC will be compensated for its site management services by receiving an annual management fee equal to a percentage of the total Estimated Budgets exclusive of ad valorem real estate taxes, the management fee itself and transportation fees (if applicable). For the current budget year, DVCMC will receive an annual management fee equal to twelve percent (12%) of the Estimated Budgets for

the Vero Beach Resort, which is equal to the sum of \$104,156 per month or \$1,249,867 per year. This percentage level for compensation may not be increased without the approval of the Board of Directors controlled by DVD; however, the actual compensation received by DVCMC for these services will increase as the Estimated Budgets increase.

In addition, pursuant to the Membership Agreement, the Association has assigned its rights and obligations to operate the Vacation Ownership Plan to DVCMC. Unless sooner terminated in accordance with its provisions, the Membership Agreement has a term equal to the term of the Vacation Ownership Plan. As consideration, the Association has assigned to DVCMC any and all rights of the Association to rent unreserved Vacation Homes (in accordance with the reservation priorities of the Home Resort Reservation Component) and to receive the proceeds therefrom in excess of the following: (i) the rental proceeds equaling an amount up to two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the Estimated Budgets shall be remitted by DVCMC to the Association; and (ii) the rental proceeds, if any, in an amount equal to BVTC's costs for providing those services as set forth in the Vero Beach Resort Agreement plus five percent (5%) of such costs.

b. <u>Judgments and Pending Lawsuits</u>. There are no judgments or pending litigation against DVD, DVCMC, BVTC, or the Association that are material to the Vacation Ownership Plan at the Vero Beach Resort.

#### Description of the Vero Beach Resort.

a. Resort Accommodations and Facilities. DVD has currently declared to the condominium form of ownership, Ownership Interests in the Vero Beach Resort as follows:

| Number of Residential Buildings:   | 5     |
|--|-------|
| Number of Vacation Homes in Each Building:   | 1-18  |
| Number of Seven (7) Use Day Availability Periods in Each Vacation Home:              | 51    |
| Total Number of Vacation Homes:  | 175   |
| Total Number of Each Type of Vacation Home:  |       |
| Grand Villa Vacation Home (3 Bedroom/3 Bath)   | 6     |
| Two-Bedroom Vacation Home (2 Bedroom/2 Bath)   | 18    |
| Two-Bedroom Vacation Home - locked-off One-Bedroom and Studio Vacation Home possible | 36    |
| but not dedicated (2 Bedroom/2 Bath)   |       |
| Suite Vacation Home (1 Bedroom/1 Bath)   | 115   |
| Total Number of Seven (7) Use Day Availability Periods:                              | 8,925 |

The Vacation Ownership Plan uses a flexible Vacation Point system. Under the Vacation Point System, the Ownership Interest purchased by an individual will vary from that purchased by another individual depending upon his or her respective vacation needs. Therefore, it is impossible to anticipate the exact number of undivided Ownership Interests that will be sold in each Unit; however, it is anticipated that individuals will generally purchase an Ownership Interest equal to the right to reserve seven (7) Use Days. In all events, DVD will not sell a number of Ownership Interests that would result in a greater than "one-to-one use right to use night requirement ratio" as that term is defined in Section 721.05(25), Florida Statutes.

#### (1) Restrictions on Use of Units and Vacation Homes.

(a) <u>Vero Beach Resort Restrictions</u>. Purchase of an Ownership Interest or use of the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Vero Beach Resort for commercial purposes (excluding use by the TWDC Companies) or for any purpose other than the personal use described in this Public Offering Statement is expressly prohibited. To encourage purchase for personal use, Owners may not currently aggregate Ownership Interests so as to compile more than 4000 Home Resort Vacation Points per DVC Resort or an aggregate of 8000 Home Resort Vacation Points at all DVC Resorts, and use by corporations or other business entities is strictly limited to recreational use by their directors, officers, principals, or employees. For the purpose of determining the total number of Vacation Points compiled, no separation shall be made of Ownership Interests owned by the same person(s) with other person(s) or entity(ies) in which any such person has a partnership, membership, beneficial or ownership interest. For specific restrictions on the use of the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Vero Beach Resort, Owners should refer to the Condominium Rules and Regulations promulgated by the Board of Directors. There are no restrictions upon children, but pets are prohibited at the Vero Beach Resort.

(b) <u>Use of the Central Reservation System</u>. As previously noted, the services provided through the Club include the operation of the central reservation system which consists of the Home Resort Reservation Component for the Vero Beach Resort and the DVC Reservation Component. Owners' rights to reserve Vacation Homes at the Vero Beach Resort through the Home Resort Reservation Component are set forth in the Membership Agreement and the Home Resort Rules and Regulations for the Vero Beach Resort. See the Multi-site Public Offering Statement for a detailed explanation of Owners' rights to reserve Vacation Homes at the Vero Beach Resort through the Home Resort Reservation Component or at DVC Resorts through the DVC Reservation Component, including the beginning and ending dates for the period during which a purchaser must make a reservation and any contingencies which may result in a purchaser's loss of occupancy rights.

The managing entity shall have the right to forecast anticipated reservation and use of the accommodations of the timeshare plan and is authorized to reasonably reserve, deposit, or rent the accommodations for the purpose of facilitating the use or future use of the accommodations or other benefits made available through the timeshare plan.

(2) <u>Lock-Out Provisions</u>. Should an Owner fail to pay an assessment (with respect to any of Owner's Ownership Interests) as provided in the Condominium Documents, DVCMC is authorized to deny to the Owner and/or the authorized user, the use and enjoyment of the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Vacation Ownership Plan in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 721 and the Master Cotenancy Agreement entered into by DVCMC, the Cotenants in each Unit and the Association. In addition, DVCMC is authorized, in accordance with Section 721.13(6)(f),

<u>Florida</u> Statutes, to rent out the Ownership Interests of delinquent Owners and apply the proceeds of such rental, less any rental commissions, cleaning charges, travel agent commissions, or any other commercially reasonable charges reasonably and usually incurred by the managing entity in securing rentals, to the delinquent Owner's account.

#### b. Phasing and Completion of Construction.

(1) Phasing Plan. The Vero Beach Resort has been developed as a phase condominium, and additional land or Units may be added to the Vero Beach Resort from time to time. The overall boundary of the property which DVD contemplates adding to the Vero Beach Resort is described in the Survey, Floor and Plot Plan; however, DVD reserves the right to add additional property which may not be included within the overall boundary. DVD further reserves the right not to add any additional property or all of the property included within the overall boundary. DVD contemplates that each phase will consist of at least one (1) residential or Commercial Unit; however, DVD specifically reserves the right to declare one or more phases as common element phases only and which will not contain any Units. The Condominium Documents for a particular phase will be recorded prior to the closing of the purchase of any Ownership Interest in that phase. The Common Expense, Common Surplus and Common Element ownership reallocation caused by the addition of any of proposed phase is set forth in the Percentage Interest in the Common Elements.

DVD is under no obligation to submit phases to the Vero Beach Resort in any sequence or to construct, develop or add any phase other than those phases that DVD has already declared as part of the Vero Beach Resort. DVD may, from time to time, file phases for sale under Florida law without selling Ownership Interests in those phases or ultimately adding such phases to the Vero Beach Resort. Pursuant to Chapter 721 and where permitted, DVD specifically reserves the right to vary DVD's phasing plans as to phase boundaries, plot plans and floor plans, Unit types, Unit sizes and Unit type mixes, numbers of Units, and recreational areas and facilities with respect to each subsequent phase. DVD also specifically reserves the right to amend the Condominium Documents, without the approval of the Owners or Purchasers, as may be necessary in DVD's sole discretion to conform to applicable government requirements, to expedite the sale of Ownership Interests, or as are permitted under Florida law and which DVD determines in its sole discretion would be beneficial to the use of the declared property to its fullest and best use and which would not prejudice or impair to any material extent the rights of the Owners or any mortgagee of record.

Except for those warranties required by applicable law, none of The TWDC Companies, including, but not limited to, DVD, make any warranty of any kind, express or implied, and each of The TWDC Companies hereby disclaims any and all warranties, including, without limitation, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the construction of the Units and the Common Elements and with respect to the personal property located within the Units or on the Condominium Property, and the Owners assume all risk and liability resulting from the use of this property.

(2) <u>Completion of Construction</u>. The constructing, equipping and finishing of all phases of the Vero Beach Resort that are currently being offered for sale has been completed.

#### c. Recreational Facilities.

- (1) <u>Maximum Number of Vacation Ownership Periods that will Use the Accommodations and Facilities</u>. The maximum number of vacation ownership periods that will use the accommodations and facilities of the Vero Beach Resort will vary. The Vacation Ownership Plan uses a flexible Vacation Point system, under which the Ownership Interest purchased by an individual will vary from that purchased by another individual depending on his or her vacation needs. Therefore, it is impossible to anticipate the exact number of undivided Ownership Interests in a Unit that will be sold; however, it is anticipated that individuals will generally purchase an Ownership Interest equal to the right to reserve seven (7) use days.
- (2) <u>Description of Recreational and Other Commonly Used Facilities that will be Used Only by Owners.</u> There are no recreational or other commonly used facilities that will be used only by Owners.
- (3) <u>Description of Recreational and Other Commonly Used Facilities that will not be Used Only by Owners</u>. The recreational and other commonly used facilities of the Vero Beach Resort will be used by Owners, Club Members, their guests, exchangers and renters; by renters of Vacation Homes not yet declared as part of the Vero Beach Resort pursuant to reciprocal use agreements; and potentially by owners of interests in property common to the Vero Beach Resort under the Master Declaration or in adjoining resort properties. The recreational and other commonly used facilities that have been declared as part of the Vero Beach Resort, or that will be declared as part of the Vero Beach Resort and have been filed for sale under Florida law, are described as follows:
- (a) <u>Feature Swimming Pool and Sun/Bathing Deck.</u> One (1) feature swimming pool and one (1) sun/bathing deck, each located near the main building, are built and available for use by Owners. The sun/bathing deck is approximately 23,600 square feet in size and the feature swimming pool is approximately 4,498 square feet in size and ranges in depth from three (3) feet to five (5) feet. The feature swimming pool is heated and has a capacity of one hundred and forty-seven (147) persons.
- (b) <u>Hot Tub at Feature Swimming Pool.</u> One (1) hot tub, located near the feature swimming pool, is built and available for use by Owners. The hot tub is approximately 75 square feet in size and ranges in depth from four (4) inches to three (3) feet. The hot tub is heated and has a capacity of seven (7) persons.

- (c) <u>Children's Pool at Feature Swimming Pool</u>. One (1) children's pool, located near the feature swimming pool, is built and available for use by Owners. The children's pool is approximately 425 square feet in size and two (2) inches deep. The children's pool is not heated and has a capacity of forty-two (42) persons.
- (d) <u>Pool Slide</u>. One (1) pool slide, located at the feature swimming pool, is built and available for use by Owners. The pool slide is approximately 131 square feet in size and has a capacity of nine (9) persons.
- (e) <u>Tennis Courts</u>. Two (2) tennis courts, each located on the Condominium Property to the west of State Road A1A, are built and available for use by Owners. The tennis courts are fifty-five (55) feet by one hundred and ten (110) feet each. The tennis courts are lighted and have a capacity of four (4) persons each.
- (f) <u>Shuffleboard Court.</u> One (1) shuffleboard court, located near the feature pool, is built and available for use by Owners. The shuffleboard court is approximately 550 square feet in size. The shuffleboard court has a capacity of four (4) persons.
- (g) <u>Sand Volleyball Court</u>. One (1) sand volleyball court, located on the beach, is built and available for use by Owners. The volleyball court is approximately 1,800 square feet in size and has a capacity of eighteen (18) persons.
- (h) <u>Miniature Golf.</u> One (1) miniature golf course; located near the feature pool, is built and available for use by Owners. The miniature golf course contains nine (9) holes and has a capacity of thirty-six (36) persons.
- (i) <u>Basketball Court (1/2)</u>. One-half (1/2) of a basketball court, located on the Condominium Property to the west of State Road A1A, is built and available for use by Owners. The basketball court is approximately 2,100 square feet in size and has a capacity of twelve (12) persons.
- (j) <u>Multi-Use Lawn</u>. One (1) multi-use lawn, approximately 425 square feet in size and having a capacity of twenty (20) persons, is available for use by Owners. The multi-use lawn is located near the main building.
- (k) <u>Multi-Use Area.</u> One (1) multi-use recreational area, approximately 4,725 square feet in size and having a capacity of three hundred twelve (312) persons, is available for use by Owners. The multi-use recreational area is located near the main building.
- (I) <u>Pedestrian Tunnel</u>. One (1) pedestrian tunnel, providing access under State Road A1A, is built and available for use by Owners. The pedestrian tunnel is subject to a lease.

(4) <u>Leases and Options to Purchase</u>. Other than the pedestrian tunnel lease described above, there are no leases or options to purchase associated with the facilities available for use by Owners as described herein.

#### (5) Additions to Recreational Facilities.

## Recreational facilities may be expanded or added without consent of the Purchasers or the Association.

DVD is not required to construct or declare as part of the Vero Beach Resort any recreational or other commonly used facilities other than those facilities contained in the phases of the Vero Beach Resort that have been declared to the condominium form of ownership. However, DVD has reserved the right to add recreational facilities to the Vero Beach Resort without the consent of the Owners, Club Members, or the Association, provided that all costs of construction of such additional recreational facilities shall be borne exclusively by DVD.

At such time as DVD does add recreational or other commonly used facilities to the Vero Beach Resort, those facilities will be included as part of the Common Elements of the Vero Beach Resort. All costs of maintenance, repair and replacement of any such additional recreational facilities will be borne by the Owners and shall be assessed to the Owners as a part of their Annual Dues subject to the limitation in the increase of the Estimated Budgets under Florida law. Any increase in Annual Dues resulting from adding additional recreational facilities will be limited to an amount that will not result in an increase in the Estimated Budgets in excess of one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the previous year's Estimated Budgets, excluding capital reserves, except as permitted under Florida law.

- d. <u>Financial Arrangements for Promised Improvements</u>. DVD has sufficient cash reserves and/or other internal financial resources so that it will not be required to borrow money from any other source in order to complete construction of all promised improvements.
- e. <u>Insurance Coverage</u>. The Association will obtain and maintain casualty and public liability insurance as to all buildings, Units, Vacation Homes, facilities and furnishings located upon the Condominium Property in an amount as required by Florida law. The cost of such insurance is a Common Expense and will be included in the Estimated Budgets.
- f. <u>Unusual and Material Features of the Condominium Property; Description of Land that will be Available for Use by Owners, but not Owned or Leased by the Owners or the Association.</u> The Vero Beach Resort is subject to the Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions, which governs the use of the Condominium Property. As previously described, the Vero Beach Resort has been developed on term for years interest. The adjacent property is not owned by DVD or any of its subsidiaries and is not part of the Vero Beach Resort.

There is no land that will be made available for use by Owners, but not owned or leased by the Owners or the Association except as set forth in the Condominium Documents or the Master Declaration.

#### g. Control of the Association.

# The Developer has the right to retain control of the Association after a majority of the Units have been sold.

As set forth in the Declaration, DVD will control the Association through the appointment of a majority of the Board of Directors until such time as transfer of control of the Association occurs pursuant to the Condominium Documents or is required under Florida law. Unless DVD ceases to continue an on-going sales operation, the earliest that Owners would be entitled to elect a majority of the Board of Directors is three (3) years after fifty percent (50%) of the Units that will ultimately be operated by the Association have been sold; three (3) months after ninety percent (90%) have been sold; or seven (7) years after the Declaration has been recorded, whichever occurs first.

Pursuant to paragraph 4 of the Master Cotenancy Agreement, DVD is the authorized voting representative of the Owners who own Ownership Interests in each Unit at meetings of the Association and will cast all votes for such Owners at such meetings. Pursuant to paragraph 5 of the Master Cotenancy Agreement, DVD will notify the Owners in each Unit in advance of those Association meetings at which the Owners are entitled to elect directors. DVD will be authorized to cast the vote of a given Unit at Association meetings in whatever manner it deems appropriate unless it is otherwise instructed in writing in advance of such meetings by the Owners who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in that Unit. In this regard, DVD has agreed in the Master Cotenancy Agreement that it will not cast the Unit's vote in any of the following respects without the prior concurrence of the Owners of sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in the Unit:

- (1) waiver of any material rights of the Association or of the Cotenants against DVD or any of its affiliates;
  - (2) waiver or reduction of required replacement reserves;
- (3) any increase in the Association's annual operating budget in excess of one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the previous year's budget, excluding capital reserves and ad valorem real estate taxes;
- (4) any increase in the calculation of compensation paid to DVCMC under the Property Management Agreement;

- (5) reallocation of the undivided interests in the Common Elements appurtenant to each Unit other than the reallocation that results from the addition of phases to the Vero Beach Resort:
- (6) amendment of the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation or the Bylaws in any manner that is materially adverse to the Owners as a whole; or
- (7) voluntary termination of the Vero Beach Resort, or any proposition not to reconstruct, repair or replace any portion of any Unit or Common Element after casualty.

In addition, during any period of time in which DVD owns in excess of forty percent (40%) of the Ownership Interests in a given Unit, the Owners who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in that Unit, other than those Ownership Interests owned by DVD, may instruct DVD as to the manner in which the Unit's vote will be cast.

#### Estimated Budgets and Schedule of Purchasers' Expenses; Assessment Subsidy.

The budget contained in this public offering statement has been prepared in accordance with the Florida Vacation Plan and Timesharing Act (Chapter 721, Florida Statutes), and is a good faith estimate only and represents an approximation of future expenses based on facts and circumstances existing at the time of its preparation. Actual costs of such items may exceed the estimated costs. Such changes in cost do not constitute material adverse changes.

a. <u>Estimated Budgets and Schedule of Purchasers' Expenses.</u> The Estimated Budgets are comprised of the Common Expenses and reserve requirements of the Vero Beach Resort, as set forth in the Condominium Documents, and the ad valorem real estate taxes assessed against Ownership Interests. DVCMC will assess the Estimated Budgets and ad valorem real estate taxes to each Ownership Interest each year in the ratio that the number of Home Resort Vacation Points assigned to that Ownership Interest bears to the total number of Home Resort Vacation Points in the Vero Beach Resort at that time.

As set forth in paragraph 4 of the Master Cotenancy Agreement, DVD as the voting representative of a Unit may not cast the Unit's vote at a meeting of the Association to increase the Estimated Budgets in excess of one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the previous year's Estimated Budgets, excluding capital reserves, without the prior concurrence in writing of the Owners who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in that Unit. In the event that the requisite approval to increase the budgets beyond the fifteen percent (15%) cap is not obtained, DVCMC as the Management Company would be forced to reduce services to keep expenses within the approved budgeted amount. Owners are only responsible for the expenses and taxes assessed against them at the Vero Beach Resort, and Owners are not liable for the cost of maintenance or repair of DVC Resorts other than the Vero Beach Resort. Pursuant to the Vero Beach Resort Agreement and the

Declaration, all Owners are required to pay Annual Dues which include their share of the cost and expenses of the Club attributed to the Vero Beach Resort.

As set forth in the Declaration, the Association has a lien right against each Unit and each undivided Ownership Interest in each Unit to secure the payment of assessments for Common Expenses and assessed ad valorem real estate taxes, including, without limitation, interest, costs of collection and reasonable attorneys' fees. Pursuant to the Master Cotenancy Agreement, DVD also has the option but not the obligation to acquire a lien against the Ownership Interest of any Cotenant who fails to timely pay all assessments due by paying the delinquent amounts due by the Cotenant. If DVD does not exercise its option to acquire the lien, any other Cotenant may pay the delinquent amounts and acquire the lien. If no Cotenant pays the delinquent assessments of another Cotenant, the Association has the right to collect the delinquency through foreclosure of its lien against the Ownership Interest of the delinquent Cotenant.

Under Florida law, ad valorem real estate taxes are assessed against the Vero Beach Resort as a whole. If one hundred percent (100%) of the taxes so assessed are not timely paid to the appropriate county tax collector, a tax lien will attach to the entire Vero Beach Resort, which lien can be sold at public auction. Consequently, a tax lien can be placed on all of the Vero Beach Resort for the failure of any Cotenant to pay his or her portion of the Unit's portion of the ad valorem real estate taxes assessed against all of the Vero Beach Resort.

b. <u>Assessment Subsidy</u>. In an effort to afford all existing Owners and current Purchasers with a fair and equitable dues assessment, DVD has agreed to subsidize the 2014 estimated Annual Operating Budget in the amount of \$0.0499 per Vacation Point, and, therefore, your 2014 operating assessment will be calculated by multiplying the number of Vacation Points associated with your Ownership Interest by \$5.9017 per Vacation Point. DVD does not make any commitment that it will add additional phases to the Condominium or that it will elect to subsidize the Annual Operating Budget in future budget years beyond December 31, 2014.

The obligation of DVD to provide this subsidy is a matter of private contract among DVD, current Purchasers and the Association (as to existing Owners). DVD reserves the right to discontinue offering this subsidized operating assessment in the future.

DVD has further agreed to guarantee to each Purchaser and Owner that they will only be required to pay an assessment for operating expenses of \$5.9017 per Vacation Point through December 31, 2014, exclusive of ad valorem taxes which are billed separately. In consideration of this guarantee and pursuant to Florida law, DVD will be excused from the payment of its share of the expenses which otherwise would have been assessed against its unsold Ownership Interests during the term of the guarantee. As a consequence of this exemption, during the term of this guarantee, existing Owners and current Purchasers will not be specially assessed with regard to Common Expenses, except as provided herein, if Common expenses exceed the guarantee per Vacation Point amount and DVD will pay any difference between actual expenses and assessments collected from all Owners and income from other sources. Amounts expended

for any insurance coverage required by law or the Condominium Documents to be maintained by the Association and depreciation expense related to real property shall be excluded from the calculation of DVD's obligation, except that for real property used for the production of fees, revenue or other income depreciated expense shall be excluded only to the extent they exceed the net income from the production of such fees, revenue or other income. DVD will pay such expenses as needed to meet expenses as they are incurred. However, any expenses incurred during the guarantee period resulting from a natural disaster or an act of God, which are not covered by insurance proceeds from the insurance maintained by the Association, will be assessed against all Owners owning Ownership Interests on the date of such natural disaster or act of God, or their successors or assigns, including DVD, provided that during any period of time DVD controls the Association pursuant to Section 718.301, Florida Statutes, the Association maintains all insurance coverages required by Section 721.165, Florida Statutes. Any special assessment imposed for amounts excluded from the guarantee pursuant to this paragraph shall be paid proportionately by all Owners, including DVD with respect to the Ownership Interests owned by DVD, in accordance with the Condominium Documents, DVD reserves the right, but is under no obligation, to extend and/or increase the amount of this guarantee for one (1) or more periods of one (1) year each after the expiration of this guarantee period on December 31, 2013, as permitted by Florida law.

The 2014 annual assessment (exclusive of ad valorem real estate taxes) will be calculated by multiplying the number of Vacation Points associated with your Ownership Interest by \$7.1669 per Vacation Point.

#### Purchase of a Vacation Ownership Interest.

Purchasers' Right of Cancellation. Purchasers may cancel their Purchase Agreement without any penalty or obligation within ten (10) days after the date of execution of their Purchase Agreement or the date on which they receive the last of all documents required to be provided pursuant to Section 721.07(6), Florida Statutes, whichever is later. If Purchasers decide to cancel their Purchase Agreement, then the Purchasers must notify DVD in writing of their intent to cancel. The notice of cancellation shall be sent to DVD, Attention: Membership Administration at 1390 Celebration Blyd., Celebration, Florida 34747. Any attempt to obtain a waiver of Purchasers' cancellation rights is void and of no effect. While Purchasers may execute all closing documents in advance, the closing, as evidenced by delivery of the Purchasers' deed to the appropriate recording office, before expiration of the 10-day cancellation period is prohibited. If your notice of cancellation is sent more than ten (10) days after the date you sign the Purchase Agreement, DVD shall have the right to retain the total of all funds and other property received under the Purchase Agreement. The notice of cancellation shall be considered given on the date postmarked if mailed, or the date transmitted, so long as the notice is actually received by DVD. If given by means other than by mail or telegraph, the notice of cancellation shall be considered given at the time delivered to DVD at its address stated above.

In addition, Chapter 721 provides that you have the right to cancel your Purchase Agreement until midnight of the tenth (10th) calendar day following whichever of the following occurs later: (a) the execution date; or (b) the day on which you received the last of all documents required to be provided to you pursuant to Section 721.07(6), Florida Statutes. Because DVD is providing you with all of the documents required to be delivered to you, your cancellation right will expire on midnight of the tenth (10th) calendar day following the date on which you executed your Purchase Agreement. You may receive a separate and distinct cancellation right in the event that DVD makes amendments or additions which are material changes (as explained below and in your Purchase Agreement), but you should not rely on that possibility.

Amendments, additions, or changes to the Condominium Documents may be made after closing in accordance with the terms of the Condominium Documents and Florida law. DVD may make changes to the documents comprising the offering, including the component site public offering statement, multi-site public offering statement, and the exhibits thereto, including the Condominium Documents (collectively, "Offering Documents") prior to closing. If, in DVD's sole, absolute and unfettered discretion, these changes do not materially alter or modify the offering in a manner adverse to Purchaser, they shall be considered "Non-Material Changes," Non-Material Changes may include changes set forth in the previous paragraph; an increase in the component site budget of no more than 115% of such budget for the previous year; changes to update component site or Club disclosure information as required by Florida law (including changes in the officers or directors of DVD. DVCMC or BVTC: any action taken pursuant to any reserved and previously disclosed right; completion of improvements; and transfer of control of the Association); correction of grammatical or typographical errors; formatting changes; any change to or addition of a document affecting prospective purchaser only; any substitution of an executed, filed, or recorded document for the same unexecuted, filed, or recorded copy; or any increase in insurance coverage. If, in DVD's sole, absolute and unfettered discretion, a change materially alters or modifies the offering in a manner adverse to Purchaser, it shall be considered a "Material Change."

#### <u>Total Financial Obligation of the Purchaser.</u>

- (1) <u>Schedule of Estimated Closing Costs.</u> Purchaser shall pay (i) a document preparation fee; (ii) the cost of recording the special warranty deed; (iii) the documentary stamp tax due on the deed as required under Florida law; and (iv) the premium cost for an owner's policy of title insurance. If any portion of the purchase price is financed through DVD, Purchaser shall pay the documentary stamp tax due on the mortgage as required under Florida law, the intangible tax due on the promissory note secured by the mortgage as required under Florida law, and the cost of recording the mortgage. DVD shall pay the premium for a mortgagee policy of title insurance if it elects to obtain a mortgagee policy.
- (2) <u>Total Obligation</u>. A Purchaser's total financial obligation includes the purchase price paid for the Ownership Interest, county and special district ad valorem real estate taxes, External Exchange Company use fees, Annual Dues, all finance charges, and the closing costs specified above in paragraph 7.b.(1).

Since the Ownership Interest acquired by Purchasers is an interest in real estate under Florida law, Purchasers may be entitled to deduct, for federal income tax purposes: (i) interest paid under a promissory note which is secured by a mortgage encumbering the Ownership Interest, and (ii) the Purchaser's allocable share of Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes (paid via Annual Dues). Purchasers should understand that DVD intends to report such mortgage interest to Purchasers and to the United States Internal Revenue Service as mortgage interest paid on form 1098.

Purchasers should understand, however, that since there can be no assurance as to this federal income tax treatment, as well as the fact that actual tax results will depend upon a Purchaser's particular circumstances (including, but not limited to, among other factors, whether or not the Purchaser itemizes deductions on the Purchaser's federal income tax return or whether the Purchaser already owns an existing vacation home), The TWDC Companies do not make any representations as to the income tax treatment of the purchase, use or exchange of an Ownership Interest and related rights and appurtenances or as to the deductibility of related expenses such as interest, taxes and depreciation. Each Purchaser should consult his or her own tax advisor as to these issues. An Ownership Interest should not be purchased in reliance upon any anticipated tax benefits or any particular kind of tax treatment.

The managing entity has a lien against each Ownership interest to secure the payment of assessments, ad valorem assessments, tax assessments, and special assessments. Your failure to make any required payments may result in the judicial or trustee foreclosure of an assessment lien and the loss of your Ownership Interest. If the managing entity initiates a trustee foreclosure procedure, you shall have the option to object to the use of the trustee foreclosure procedure and the managing entity may only proceed by filing a judicial foreclosure action.

(3) <u>Charges by Other Entities</u>. The following entities may alter the charges to which the Purchaser may be subject: the Board of Directors, any applicable governmental entities including, without limitation, the county tax assessor, the master association for any planned developments containing the Vero Beach Resort, any External Exchange Company, DVCMC, and BVTC. The owners of the Commercial Units may also increase or decrease the user fees for the use of any service or enterprise conducted on such Commercial Units.

c. <u>Status of Title to Property Underlying the Vero Beach Resort.</u> Each Purchaser's Ownership Interest in a Unit shall be free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, defects, judgments and mortgages, except that each such Ownership Interest shall be subject to the following matters of title: the Condominium Documents; the Master Declaration; the Master Cotenancy Agreement; membership in the Club, which is an appurtenance to each Ownership Interest pursuant to the Declaration, the Membership Agreement and the Vero Beach Resort Agreement; any mortgage placed upon the Purchaser's Ownership Interest in connection with purchase-money or third-party financing; taxes and assessments for the year of purchase and subsequent years; and restrictions, reservations, conditions, limitations, and easements of record prior to purchase or imposed by governmental authorities having jurisdiction or control over the subject property. In addition, Ownership Interests at the Vero Beach Resort shall be subject to the term for years interest set forth in the Term for Years Deeds conveying the term for years interest to DVD.

The right to reserve a timeshare period is subject to rules and regulations of the timeshare plan reservation system.

Please refer to the Multi-site Public Offering Statement for more details.

d. <u>Restrictions Upon the Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Leasing of Units or</u> Ownership Interests.

The purchase of an Ownership Interest should be based upon its value as a vacation experience or for spending leisure time, and not considered for purposes of acquiring an appreciating investment or with an expectation that the Ownership Interest may be rented or resold.

Ownership Interests are offered for personal use and enjoyment only and should not be purchased by any prospective Purchaser for resale or as an investment opportunity or with any expectation of achieving rental income, capital appreciation, or any other financial return or valuable benefit, including any tax benefit. Owners attempting to resell or rent their Ownership Interests would have to compete, at a substantial disadvantage, with DVD in the sale or rental of its Ownership Interests. Generally, there is no established market for resale or rental of Ownership Interests, and the many restrictions upon the use of an Ownership Interest may adversely affect its marketability or rentability.

Each Owner, and each Owner's successor(s) in title, has an obligation and responsibility to pay assessments for as long as he or she owns an Ownership Interest in the Resort.

Ownership Interests should also not be purchased with any expectation that any Vacation Home located at the Vero Beach Resort can be rented, or if it is rented, that any particular rental rate can be obtained for such rental. Owners should be aware that several resort hotels are in operation within and around the Vero Beach Resort and the other DVC Resorts, including, but not limited to, hotels owned and/or operated by The TWDC Companies, and that DVD will also rent its Ownership Interests to the general public. Accordingly, any Owner who attempted to rent reserved Vacation Homes for his or her own account would compete with these resort hotels and DVD for renters without any assistance from The TWDC Companies, and would be at a substantial competitive disadvantage. Owners should not purchase an Ownership Interest based upon any expectation of deriving any rental or other revenue or profit therefrom.

The sale, lease or transfer of Ownership Interests is restricted and controlled.

No Owner may directly rent, exchange or otherwise use his or her Ownership Interest without making a prior reservation of an available Vacation Home at the Vero Beach Resort on a first come, first served basis. DVD's approval of a rental by an Owner is not required after a reservation has been made in the renter's own name. However, Ownership Interests should not be purchased with any expectation that Vacation Homes may be reserved and rented to third parties. Any permitted sale between an Owner and a bona fide third party shall be deemed to contain a provision requiring that any sums due to the Association as assessments must be paid in full as a condition of closing of the sale. Any lease or rental agreement shall be deemed to contain a provision requiring that any sums due to the Association as assessments must be deducted from the gross rentals and paid directly to the Association. Resale of an Ownership Interest is also subject to a right of first refusal in favor of DVD as set forth in the Declaration and in the Purchase Agreement.

8. <u>Exchange Program Opportunities</u>. See the Multi-site Public Offering Statement Text for details regarding exchange program opportunities.

J:\DATA\Compliance\DVC RESORTS\VB\POSDOCS\TEXT\2013\VB Text FL 12 30 2013 redlined.doc

#### SUMMARY OF DOCUMENTS NOT DELIVERED TO DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH PURCHASERS

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms which are used in this document are intended to have the same meanings as are set forth in the Public Offering Statement text. Below is a list of documents (and their descriptions) for the Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (the "Vero Beach Resort") that Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation ("DVD"), is required to file with the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares and Mobile Homes, but is not required to deliver to the purchasers of Ownership Interests in the Vero Beach Resort. Copies of the following documents are available upon request at no cost to Purchasers:

- 1. <u>Term for Years</u>. The Term for Years Deeds are the documents by which DVD acquired a term for years interest in the real property underlying the Vero Beach Resort. The Term for Years Deeds provide that DVD's term for years interest will expire on January 31, 2042. The Vero Beach Resort will automatically terminate upon the expiration of DVD's term for years, and Walt Disney World Hospitality & Recreation Corporation, a Florida corporation (formerly known as Lake Buena Vista Communities, Inc., a Delaware corporation), shall automatically take possession of the property as the owner of the remainder interest.
- 2. Property Management Agreement. The Property Management Agreement is a three (3) year automatically renewable agreement between the Association and DVCMC pursuant to which the Association delegates its management, maintenance and operational duties (which may properly be delegated under Florida law) to DVCMC in consideration for the payment of a management fee. The services to be provided by DVCMC include: hiring, paying and supervising maintenance personnel; arranging for the maintenance and repair of the Vero Beach Resort property; enforcing compliance with all laws, rules and regulations, and the Vero Beach Resort documents; purchasing equipment and supplies necessary to property maintain and operate the Vero Beach Resort; ensuring that all insurance required by the Vero Beach Resort documents is obtained and kept in full force and effect; maintaining the Association's financial record books, accounts and other records in accordance with the Bylaws and Florida law; collecting all maintenance assessments; providing all required annual financial reports to Owners; and arranging for an annual independent audit.
- 3. <u>Survey, Floor and Plot Plans</u>. The survey, floor and plot plans for the Vero Beach Resort are graphic descriptions of the property and improvements in which Units are located which, together with the Declaration, are in sufficient detail to identify Common Elements and each Unit and their relative locations and approximate dimensions.
- 4. Leases of Facilities to be Used by Purchasers and Others. The document contained in this exhibit is the memorandum of an agreement whereby DVD has leased a pedestrian tunnel under State Road A1A. The pedestrian tunnel provides access to the beach and DVD has made the pedestrian tunnel available to Owners for such use.
- 5. <u>Purchaser Deposit Escrow Agreement.</u> The Purchaser Deposit Escrow Agreement for the Vero Beach Resort (the "Purchaser Deposit Escrow Agreement") is an agreement, required under Florida law, pursuant to which DVD has agreed to deposit all funds collected from Purchasers into an escrow account, maintained by an independent escrow agent. The funds contained in the escrow account cannot be released to either DVD or the Purchaser unless one of the following has occurred: (i) the purchaser's rescission period has expired and the purchase also of the Ownership Internet has closed; (ii) the purchaser or DVD has defaulted under the Purchase Agreement; (iii) the purchaser has validly exercised his or her cancellation rights; or (iv) DVD has provided for an alternate assurance arrangement acceptable under Florida law. The independent escrow agent pursuant to the Purchaser Deposit Escrow Agreement is Baker & Hostetler, Counsellors at Law, with offices located in Orlando, Florida.
- 6. Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreement. The Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreement for the Vero Beach Resort (the "Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreement") is an agreement, required under Florida law, pursuant to which the Association has agreed to deposit all funds collected from Owners for the payment of ad valorem taxes on their Ownership Interests into an escrow account, maintained by an independent escrow agent. In accordance with Florida law, the escrow agent may only pay principal from the escrow account to the county tax collector and interest from the escrow account to the Association for the benefit of the Owners after all ad valorem taxes due and owing for the Vero Beach Resort have been paid. The Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreement will be terminated in accordance with Florida law after control of the Association has been turned over to Owners other that DVD, unless terminated sooner in accordance with its terms. The escrow agent pursuant to the Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreement is Baker & Hostetler, Counsellors at Law, with offices located in Orlando, Florida.
- 7. <u>Percentage Interest in the Common Elements</u>. The Percentage Interest in the Common Elements exhibit to the Declaration describes the share of Common Expenses and Common Surplus, and the undivided interest in the Common Elements that is appurtenant to each Unit and Ownership Interest in the Vero Beach Resort.
- 8. Home Resort Rules and Regulations. See the Multisite Public Offering Statement for a copy of this document.

This instrument prepared by and return to:

Kurt P. Gruber, Esquire BAKER & HOSTETLER 2300 Sun Bank Center 200 South Orange Avenue Post Office Box 112 Orlando, Florida 32802 (407) 649-4000 IN THE RECORDS OF JEFFREY K. BARTON CLERK CIRCUIT COURT INDIAN RIVE? CO., FLA.

#### DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM

OF

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH,

### A CONDOMINIUM

### PREAMBLE

The undersigned, DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("DVD"), being the owner of the term for years in those certain lands located and situated in Indian River County, Florida, and more particularly described hereinafter, does hereby submit its interest described in Section 2.2 below together with the improvements thereon to the condominium form of ownership in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 718, Florida Statutes, as the same is constituted on the date hereof, and the following provisions:

# ARTICLE I

# **DEFINITIONS**

The terms used in this Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, and in its exhibits shall be defined in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 718 (as defined below), Chapter 721 (as defined below) and as follows unless the context otherwise requires:

1.1 Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes shall mean those real property taxes assessed against the Units and their respective undivided interests in the Common Elements by Indian River County, Florida. The Association shall serve as the agent of the Owners of Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan for the purpose of collection of Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes as provided in Section 192.037, Florida Statutes.

<sup>©</sup>Disney

- 1.2 Articles of Incorporation shall mean the Articles of Incorporation of the Association, as they may be amended from time to time. A copy of the initial Articles of Incorporation are attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein by reference.
- 1.3 <u>Association</u> means DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a not-for-profit Florida corporation, and its successors, which is responsible for the operation of the Condominium. In the event that the Property Management Agreement is ever terminated without the consent of DVCMC, the name of the Association shall, without any action to be taken by the board of directors, simultaneously and automatically be changed to VERO BEACH CLUB CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC. In the event that the name "VERO BEACH CLUB CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC." is unavailable for use by the Association, the board of directors shall be empowered to select an alternative name for the Association, provided, however, that in no event shall the board of directors select an alternative name that uses or makes reference to the name "Disney" or any other trademark registered by any of the TWDC Companies or that connotes any association with the "Disney" name.
- 1.4 <u>Association Property</u> shall mean all real and personal property owned by the Association, including all furnishings and other personal property contained within each Unit that are not the property of an individual Owner. All personal property related to the Home Resort Reservation Component and the DVC Reservation Component made available to the Condominium, including any and all computer hardware and software and intellectual property, shall not be Association Property and is and always shall be the personal property of the owner of such property.
- 1.5 <u>BVTC</u> shall mean Buena Vista Trading Company, a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns. BVTC is an exchange company registered under Chapter 721.
- 1.6 <u>Bylaws</u> shall mean the Bylaws of the Association, as they may be amended from time to time. A copy of the initial Bylaws are attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 1.7 <u>Chapter 718</u> shall mean the provisions of Chapter 718, <u>Florida Statutes</u>, as the same is constituted on the date of the recording of this Declaration.
- 1.8 <u>Chapter 721</u> shall mean the provisions of Chapter 721, <u>Florida Statutes</u>, as the same is constituted on the date of the recording of this Declaration.
- 1.9 <u>Club or Disney Vacation Club</u> shall mean the Disney Vacation Club. The Club is not a legal entity or association of any kind, but rather is a service name for the services and benefits appurtenant to and the restrictions imposed upon the use and enjoyment of Ownership Interests. These services presently include, among other things, the operation of a central reservation system consisting of the Home Resort Reservation Component and the DVC Reservation Component.
- 1.10 Commercial Unit shall mean a Unit together with an undivided share in the Common Elements, as set forth in Exhibit "D" attached hereto, intended and designed for the conduct of a business enterprise to serve its owner, the owner's lessees, guests, invitees and such other persons who may lawfully be entitled come upon the Condominium Property and shall refer to all of the Commercial Units set forth in Exhibit "A." Unless the context requires otherwise and except with respect to the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Club, all references to "Unit" shall include the Commercial Units.

### 1.11 Common Elements shall include:

- (a) All of those items defined in Chapter 718 as Common Elements and those items hereinafter declared to be included within the Common Elements.
  - (b) All Association Property.
  - (c) All canals, lakes and waterways located within the Condominium Property.
- (d) DVD's interest in the term for years for that portion of the property described in the Deeds that is declared to this Condominium. The Association shall assume the obligations of DVD as the holder of the term for years under the Deeds to the extent of that portion of the property described in the Deeds and declared to this Condominium.

# 1.12 Common Expenses shall include:

- (a) Expenses of administration and management of the Condominium Property, and
  of the Association, including compensation paid by the Association to a manager, accountant, attorney, or other
  employee or independent contractor.
- (b) Expenses of maintenance, operation, repair and replacement of the Common Elements, Limited Common Elements, and Association Property.
- . (c) Expenses declared Common Expenses by the provisions of this Declaration or the Condominium Documents or Chapter 718.
  - (d) Any valid charge or assessment against the Condominium Property as a whole.
- (e) All costs and expenses incurred by the Association arising under the Master Declaration.
- (f) All costs and expenses incurred by the Association in connection with regulatory compliance.
- (g) All reserves for replacement and maintenance of the Condominium Property as required by Chapter 718.
- (h) Casualty, flood and/or liability insurance on the Association Property, Common Elements and Limited Common Elements.
- (i) Any other expenses incurred in the normal operation and maintenance of the Units, Common Elements and Limited Common Elements are not attributable to a particular Owner.
- (j) For Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan, those items more specifically set forth in Section 8.1 below.
- 1.13 <u>Common Surplus</u> shall mean any excess of all receipts of the Association over the amount of Common Expenses.

- 1.14 Condominium shall mean and refer to Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium.
- 1.15 <u>Condominium Documents</u> shall include this Declaration together with all exhibits attached hereto and all other documents expressly incorporated herein by reference, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- 1.16 Condominium Parcel Is a Unit together with the undivided share in the Common Elements and Common Surplus which are appurtenant to the Unit, and together with all other appurtenances to the Unit including membership in the Disney Vacation Club, which is an appurtenance to each Ownership Interest in a Unit in accordance with the terms of this Declaration, the Membership Agreement and the DVC Resort Agreement.
- 1.17 Condominium Property means and includes the lands, leaseholds, easements and personal property that are subjected to condominium ownership from time to time, whether or not contiguous, and all improvements thereon and all easements and rights appurtenant thereto intended for use in connection with this Condominium.
- 1.18 Condominium Rules and Regulations shall mean and refer to the rules and regulations concerning the use of Condominium Property as may be promulgated and amended from time to time by the Association in the manner provided by its Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. A copy of the initial Condominium Rules and Regulations are attached hereto as Exhibit "E" and incorporated herein by reference.
- 1.19 Cotenant shall mean the owner of an Ownership Interest in a Unit and shall include all other Cotenants who own Ownership Interests in that Unit as tenants in common.
- 1.20 <u>Declaration</u> shall mean this Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, as it may lawfully be amended from time to time pursuant to the provisions hereof.
- 1.21 <u>Deeds</u> shall mean that certain special warranty deed between Disney Development Company, a Delaware corporation, and LBVC dated September 30, 1994 and recorded in Official Records Book 1035, Page 1197, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida and that certain special warranty deed between Disney Development Company, a Delaware corporation, and DVD dated October 11, 1994 and recorded in Official Records Book 1036, Page 2595, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.
- 1.22 <u>DVCMC</u> shall mean Disney Vacation Management Corp., a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns.
- 1.23 <u>DVC Reservation Component</u> shall mean the exchange component of the Club central reservation system through which accommodations in any DVC Resort may be reserved using DVC Vacation Points pursuant to priorities, restrictions and limitations established by BVTC from time to time.
- 1.24 <u>DVC Resort</u> shall mean each resort, including the Condominium, which is entitled to access and use the DVC Reservation Component and other applicable Club services and benefits provided by BVTC by virtue of and pursuant to the terms and conditions of a DVC Resort Agreement.
- 1.25 <u>DVC Resort Agreement</u> shall mean the agreement pursuant to which a resort becomes and remains a DVC Resort in accordance with the terms and conditions of such agreement. A copy of the Condominium's initial DVC Resort Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit "H" and incorporated herein by reference.

- 1.26 <u>DVC Vacation Points</u> shall mean Vacation Points utilized by a Club Member to make a reservation through the DVC Reservation Component at a DVC Resort.
- 1.27 <u>DVD</u> means Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns.
- 1.28 <u>Home Resort</u> shall mean any DVC Resort in which an owner owns an Ownership Interest which is symbolized by Home Resort Vacation Points.
- 1.29 Home Resort Priority Period shall mean the period of time at each DVC Resort during which only owners having an Ownership Interest at that DVC Resort are entitled to request a reservation for the accommodations at that DVC Resort through that DVC Resort's Home Resort Component.
- 1.30 <u>Home Resort Reservation Component</u> shall mean the component of the Club central reservation system through which Vacation Homes may be reserved using Home Resort Vacation Points pursuant to the priorities, restrictions and limitations of the Vacation Ownership Plan and as set forth in this Declaration and the Membership Agreement.
- 1,31 <u>Home Resort Vacation Points</u> shall mean Vacation Points symbolizing an Ownership Interest at a Home Resort and which Vacation Points may be utilized to reserve accommodations at that Home Resort where that Ownership Interest is held.
- 1.32 <u>LBVC</u> shall mean Lake Buena Vista Communities, Inc., a Delaware corporation, its successors or assigns, and the owner of the remainder interest in the property, described in the Deeds.
- 1.33 <u>Limited Common Elements</u> means and includes those Common Elements which are reserved for the use of a certain Unit or Units to the exclusion of other Units. As more specifically set forth in Article XXIII below, the Limited Park Admission Program is a Limited Common Element of selected Units.
- 1.34 <u>Limited Park Admission Program</u> shall mean that certain Limited Common Element of designated Units by which Qualified Owners acquire limited admission rights to WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort theme parks as more particularly set forth in Article XXIII below.
- 1.35 <u>Management Company</u> shall mean DVCMC or any entity engaged to manage the Condominium.
- 1.36 Master Declaration shall mean and refer to the Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions as recorded in Official Records Book 1035, Page 1179, and rerecorded in Official Records Book 1036, Page 2576, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.
- 1.37 <u>Membership Agreement</u> shall mean the Disney Vacation Club Membership Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Resort, as amended from time to time. The Membership Agreement provides for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component. A copy of the initial Membership Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit "G" and incorporated herein by reference.
- 1.38 Mortgagee shall mean DVD (and any successor in interest to DVD as to a purchase-money mortgage), the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or any trust, savings and loan association, credit union, mortgage company, bank, insurance company, or commercial

Pare!

loan company licensed to do business in the State of Florida, to the extent that any of the same hold a first mortgage encumbering any Unit or any Ownership Interest in a Unit.

- 1.39 Owner means the owner of a Unit. Unless the context requires otherwise, the term Owner shall include Cotenants but shall not include owners of Ownership Interests at DVC Resorts other than the Condominium.
- 1.40 Ownership Interest shall mean the property interest in a DVC Resort. In the case of the Condominium, an Ownership Interest is an undivided percentage interest in a Unit and in the Unit's undivided interest in the Common Elements and Common Surplus.
- 1.41 <u>Property Management Agreement</u> shall mean the agreement between the Association and any Management Company pursuant to which the Association assigns its responsibilities and duties relating to the management and operation of the Condominium to the Management Company.
- 1.42 Qualified Owner shall mean the Cotenants in a Unit to which the Limited Park Admission Program is a Limited Common Element. Qualified Owner shall also include the guests of a Qualified Owner but shall not include renters of a Qualified Owner, exchangers, Club Members who do not own an Ownership Interest at the Condominium to which the Limited Park Admission Program is a limited common element, or any other persons.
- 1.43 The TWDC Companies shall mean TWDC and all subsidiaries of TWDC, including DVD, DVCMC and BVTC.
- 1.44 <u>TWDC</u> shall mean The Walt Disney Company, a Delaware corporation, its successors and assigns.
- 1.45 Unit means a condominium unit as that term is defined in Chapter 718 and in Article V of this Declaration and refers to that portion of the Condominium Property which is subject to exclusive ownership by one or more persons. Unless the context requires otherwise and except with respect to the Vacation Ownership Plan, all references to "Unit" shall include the Commercial Units.
- 1.46 <u>Utility Services</u> shall include electric power, water, garbage and sewage disposal, telephone service, and cable television or other cable provided services, and all other public service and convenience facilities.
- 1.47 <u>Vacation Home</u> shall mean and refer to those portions of a Unit designed and intended for separate use and occupancy.
- 1.48 <u>Vacation Ownership Plan</u> is the arrangement pursuant to Florida law, this Declaration and the Membership Agreement whereby an Owner receives an Ownership Interest in a Unit in the Condominium under which the exclusive right of use, possession or occupancy of all Units in the Condominium circulates among the various Owners of Ownership Interests on a recurring basis during the term of the plan.
- 1.49 <u>Vacation Point</u> shall mean the symbolic unit of measuring the respective rights of an owner of an Ownership Interest to enjoy the benefits of the Ownership Interest within the Club.

- 1.50 <u>Voting Certificate</u> means a document which designates one of the Cotenants in a Unit, when the Unit is owned by more than one Owner, as the authorized representative to vote on behalf of the Unit and to represent the Unit in all Association matters.
- 1.51 <u>Voting Representative</u> means the Owner or Cotenant (as designated in a Voting Certificate) who is authorized to vote on behalf of the Unit and to represent the Unit in all Association matters, except as may be limited by the provisions of a Voting Certificate where applicable.

#### **ARTICLE II**

#### NAME AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION

- 2.1 Name. The name by which this Condominium is to be identified is DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A CONDOMINIUM. In the event that the Property Management Agreement Is ever terminated without the consent of DVCMC, the name by which this Condominium is to be identified shall, without requiring any action to be taken by the board of directors or the Association, simultaneously and automatically be changed to VERO BEACH CLUB, A CONDOMINIUM. In the event that the name "VERO BEACH CLUB, A CONDOMINIUM" is unavailable for use by the Condominium, the board of directors shall be empowered to select an alternative name for the Condominium; provided however that, in no event shall the board of directors select an alternative name that uses or makes reference to the name "Disney" or any other trademark registered by any of The TWDC Companies or that connotes any association with the "Disney" name. In the event that the name of the Condominium is changed and the name of the Association is changed, as set forth in Section 1.3 above, because of the termination of the Property Management Agreement, the board of directors and any and all Owners shall be prohibited from using the name "Disney" (or any other form thereof) in any manner whatsoever and shall immediately be required to:
- (a) Remove all signs containing the name "Disney" from the Condominium Property and from any offsite location to the extent the sign refers to the Condominium; and
- (b) Destroy all stationery, descriptive literature or printed or written matter bearing the name "Disney" other than books and records of the Association; and
- (c) Cease and desist from using the name "Disney" (or any other form thereof) orally or in writing in referring to the Association or the Condominium; and
- (d) Take immediate action to effect changes to the names of the Association and the documents of the Condominium reflecting the name "Disney" to eliminate the use of such names in any manner whatsoever; and
- (e) Remove any architectural or landscaping features from the Condominium Property which contain the "Disney" name or any "Disney" caricature, fanciful character, logo or other trademarked symbol registered by any of The TWDC Companies. In this regard, the Association shall be responsible for repairing or replacing the structure or landscaping from which any such symbol has been removed so as to ensure that the structural integrity of such structure or landscaping is not jeopardized and that the appearance of the structure or landscaping remains consistent with the surrounding area.

The provisions of this Section may be enforced by any remedy at law or equity, including mandatory and/or prohibitory injunctions, and by accepting a deed in which this Declaration is deemed

gener

incorporated, each Owner acknowledges that in the event of non-performance of any of the above-described restrictions, remedies at law for The TWDC Companies, shall be deemed inadequate to enforce the terms of this Section.

2.2 Term for Years Interest and Legal Description. DVD is the owner of a term for years interest in that certain real property situate in Indian River County, Florida, more particularly described in the Deeds. DVD's term for years will expire on January 31, 2042. This Condominium shall automatically terminate upon the expiration of DVD's term for years, and LBVC shall automatically take possession of the property as the owner of the remainder interest. This Declaration shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the Deeds, and the provisions of the Deeds shall control and supersede any inconsistent provisions contained in this Declaration. This Declaration is also subject to the terms, conditions and restrictions contained in the Master Declaration, which Master Declaration places additional restrictions upon the Condominium Property. The provisions of the Master Declaration shall control and supersede any inconsistent provisions contained in this Declaration.

The property that is hereby submitted to the condominium form of ownership under this Declaration of Condominium consists of that portion of the land conveyed to DVD and described in the Deeds that is more particularly described as Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D, and 50 in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein, together with those easements more specifically described in Article IV herein and described on attached Exhibit "A." No other phases are being submitted to the condominium form of ownership at this time.

2.3 <u>Vacation Ownership Plan.</u> A VACATION OWNERSHIP PLAN WILL BE CREATED WITH RESPECT TO UNITS IN THE CONDOMINIUM. The degree, quantity, nature and extent of the Vacation Ownership Plan that will be created are hereinafter defined and described in detail. This Condominium is also a DVC Resort as hereinafter described in detail.

### ARTICLE III

## **EXHIBITS**

The Exhibits referred to in this Declaration shall include the following:

- 3.1 <u>Exhibit "A."</u> A legal description of Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D, and 50 of the Condominium, and a survey of the land and improvements comprising Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D, and 50 of the Condominium, together with a graphic description of the Units, the Vacation Homes, easements, and recreational areas and facilities located therein in a plot plan which, together with this Declaration, are of sufficient detail to identify the Common Elements and each Unit and their relative locations and approximate dimensions located in Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D, and 50. As set forth in Exhibit "A," each Unit is identified by a Unit number so that no Unit bears the same designation as any other Unit. All Commercial Units located in Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D, and 50 are so designated on the attached Exhibit "A."
  - 3.2 Exhibit "B." The Articles of Incorporation of the Association.
  - 3.3 Exhibit "C." The Bylaws of the Association.
  - 3.4 Exhibit "D." Percentage Interest in the Common Elements.
  - 3.5 Exhibit "E." Condominium Rules and Regulations.

- 3.6 Exhibit "F." The Property Management Agreement.
- 3.7 Exhibit "G." The Disney Vacation Club Membership Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach.
  - 3.8 Exhibit "H." DVC Resort Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach.
- 3.9 Exhibit "I." Memorandum of Limited Park Admission Program for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### **EASEMENTS**

ç.

The following easements are hereby expressly reserved or acknowledged:

- 4.1 <u>General Easements.</u> Non-exclusive easements over, across and under the Condominium Property are expressly provided for and reserved in favor of DVD and the Owners, and their respective lessees, guests, exchangers and invitees, as follows:
- (a) <u>Utilities.</u> Easements are reserved over, across and under the Condominium Property as may be required for the construction or maintenance of Utility Service in order to serve the Condominium adequately; including easements for the purpose of allowing such access rights as are necessary to utilize and service any lift station or utility transformer boxes located within the Condominium Property. Specific utility easements that exist on the Condominium Property are set forth in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. All cable and telephone lines servicing the property, including all trunk lines but excluding the portions of any lines that are contained within a Unit. shall be owned by DVD.
- (b) <u>Encroachments.</u> In the event that any Unit shall encroach upon any of the Common Elements or upon any other Unit, or in the event any Common Element shall encroach upon any Unit, then an easement shall exist to permit such encroachment so long as the same shall exist.
- (c) <u>Traffic.</u> An easement shall exist for pedestrian traffic over, through and across sidewalks, paths, walks, halls, lobbies, and other portions of the Common Elements as may be from time to time intended and designated for such purpose and use; and for vehicular and pedestrian traffic over, through and across such portions of the Common Elements as may from time to time be paved and intended for such purposes, and such easements shall be for the use and benefit of the Owners within this Condominium and those claiming by, through or under the aforesaid; provided, however, nothing herein shall be construed to give or create in any person the right to park any vehicle upon any portion of the Condominium Property except to the extent that space may be specifically designated and assigned for parking purposes. Easements shall also exist for ingress and egress over such streets, walks and other rights of way serving the Units as shall be necessary to provide for reasonable access to the public ways. In addition, an easement shall exist for ingress and egress or way serving the Condominium as shall be necessary to provide for delivery and pickup services, fire protection and emergency services, police and other authorities of the law and United States mail carriers.
- 4.2 <u>Association Easements</u>. Except as limited by Section 718.111(10), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, the Association may grant easements from time to time over the Common Elements.

to grant easements:

(a) Marketing, Sales and Rental. DVD reserves exclusive easement rights over and across the Condominium Property, including any Unit or Vacation Home, for the purpose of marketing and sales of Units and Ownership Interests in the Vacation Ownership Plan for this Condominium and for other DVC Resorts described in Article XII of this Declaration and for the purpose of leasing Vacation Homes in Units that have not yet been declared as part of this Condominium. Lessees of DVD-owned Vacation Homes in non-declared Units shall have, for the length of the term of their leases, the same easement rights over and across the Condominium Property and for the use of the recreational areas and facilities as are reserved for Owners of declared Units.

- (b) <u>Governmental Requirements.</u> DVD, for so long as DVD holds an Ownership Interest in any Unit subject to this Declaration, hereby reserves the right to grant such easements or enter into such development or conservation agreements, from time to time, as may be required by any government agency. Such easements or agreements shall specifically include any environmental easements or agreements required by state or federal environmental agencies, and such easements or agreements shall be binding upon the Association and all Owners.
- (c) Adjacent or Appurtenant Condominiums. DVD hereby reserves the right to grant such easements, from time to time, to owners of units in condominiums that are constructed by DVD adjacent or appurtenant to this Condominium for the purpose of providing unit owners in such adjacent or appurtenant condominiums the same easement rights over and across the Condominium Property and the same rights to use recreational areas and facilities as those reserved for Owners in this Condominium.
- (d) <u>DVD Easements.</u> DVD hereby reserves unto itself and grants to The TWDC Companies specific easement rights over and across the Condominium Property as it may deem necessary for their use from time to time.
- (e) <u>Construction Easements.</u> DVD hereby reserves easement rights over, under and across the Condominium Property as is necessary, from time to time, for the purpose of constructing the improvements contained in the portions of the property defined in the Deeds, but that have not yet been declared to the Condominium.
- (f) Beach Access. DVD hereby reserves easement rights and the right to grant easement rights, from time to time, for vehicular and pedestrian traffic over, through and across streets, walks and other rights of way serving the Condominium Property and accessing the beach portions of the property subject to the Master Declaration, and such easements shall be for the use and benefit of non-Owners, as determined by DVD from time to time, including the owners of property located within the portion of the Master Declaration that has not been declared to the Condominium and those claiming by, through or under the aforesaid; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to give or create in any person the right to park any vehicle upon any portion of the Condominium Property except to the extent that space may be specifically designated and assigned for such parking purposes.
- 4.4 Conservation Easements. Use and maintenance of any areas designated as part of a conservation easement, as shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto, more particularly described in that certain Conservation Easement (Parcels A and B) as recorded in Official Records Book 1039, Page 2594, Public Records of Indian Conservation Easement (Parcel C) as recorded in Official Records Book 1039, Page 2594, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida (the "Conservation Easements"), and declared to the Condominium shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the Conservation Easements. At such time as DVD declares all or any portion of the

1863

OR 1071 PG 2236

property subject to the Conservation Easements to the Condominium, the Association shall assume the obligations of DVD under the Conservation Easements thereafter to the extent of that portion of the property so submitted.

- 4.5 Walkway Easement. Use and maintenance of the walkway area designated as part of the easement, as shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto, described in that certain Easement Agreement as recorded in Official Records Book 732, Page 2051, and that certain Modification and Easement Agreement as recorded in Official Records Book 815, Page 2533, both of the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida (the "Walkway Easement"), and declared to the Condominium shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the Walkway Easement. At such time as DVD declares all or any portion of the Walkway Easement to the Condominium, the Association shall assume the obligations of DVD under the Walkway Easement thereafter to the extent of that portion of the Walkway Easement so submitted.
- 4.6 Temporary Access Easement. DVD hereby grants a temporary access easement over and across the paved portions of property which may become part of the Condominium, as described in Article XVIII, in order to provide all Owners and their lessees, guests, exchangers and invitees with ingress and egress over said property and for parking, as is necessary to access Condominium Property, until such time, if ever, that said property is declared as a part of the Condominium. If said property is never declared for condominium use, the temporary easement described herein shall continue until such time as the Condominium is terminated. The size of all easement areas contemplated under this Section shall be limited to the minimum width and length required by applicable government regulations for ingress and egress. DVD shall have the right to determine the boundaries of such easements from time to time, in DVD's sole discretion, provided, such determination meets all applicable governmental regulations relating to such ingress and egress.

#### ARTICLE V

# UNITS

- 5.1 <u>Description of Units, Vacation Homes and Commercial Units.</u> Each Unit declared to the Condominium will consist of all or a portion of an improvement that lies within the boundaries of the Unit. The upper and lower boundaries and the perimeter boundaries of each Unit contained in Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D and 50 are described in the attached Exhibit "A." The upper and lower boundaries and the perimeter boundaries of each Unit contained in any future phase of the Condominium shall be described in the amendment to this Declaration adding such phase to the Condominium. As set forth in Exhibit "A" for Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D and 50 and as will be set forth in each amendment to this Declaration adding a future phase to the Condominium, each Unit is or will be identified by a Unit number so that no Unit bears the same designation as any other Unit. For administrative convenience, each Vacation Home within each Unit is also or will also be identified by a number.
- 5.2 <u>Limited Common Elements</u>. Those Common Elements reserved for the use of a certain Unit, to the exclusion of other Units, are designated as Limited Common Elements. Those physical areas designated as Limited Common Elements are shown and located on the attached Exhibit "A." The tanglible personal property including all built-in appliances, wall coverings and floor coverings and all furniture and fixtures contained within each Unit which is committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan shall be Association Property but shall be used exclusively by Owners or authorized users of such Unit during their authorized use period as Limited Common Elements. As set forth in Article XXIII below, the Limited Park Admission Program is also a Limited Common Element of selected Units. Any expense for the maintenance, repair or replacement relating to Limited Common Elements shall be treated as and paid for as part of the Common Elements, unless otherwise specifically provided in this Declaration.

5.3 <u>Warranty Limitation.</u> Except for those warranties required by Chapter 718, none of The TWDC Companies, including DVD, make any warranty of any kind, express or implied, and each of The TWDC Companies hereby disclaims any such warranties, including implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the construction of the Units and the Common Elements and with respect to the personal property located within the Units or on the Condominium Property, and the Owners and the Association assume all risk and liability resulting from the use of this property.

#### **ARTICLE VI**

### **APPURTENANCES**

- 6.1 Appurtenant Interests. Each Unit and each Commercial Unit shall have as an appurtenance thereto that undivided share of the Common Elements and Common Surplus as more specifically described on Exhibit "D" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein. The Owner of each Unit shall be liable for that share of the Common Expenses which equals the percentage interest in the Common Elements and Common Surplus appurtenant to the Owner's Unit. Each Unit shall also have those further appurtenances more specifically described in Chapter 718 and in Section 1.16 above.
- 6.2 <u>Partition of Common Elements</u>. The share of the undivided percentage interest in the Common Elements appurtenant to each Unit shall remain undivided, and no Owner shall bring, or have any right to bring, any action for partition or division of same.
- 6.3 <u>Partition of Units or Vacation Homes.</u> No action for partition of any Unit, any appurtenance to a Unit, or any Vacation Home shall lie.
- 6.4 <u>Disney Vacation Club</u>. Membership in the Disney Vacation Club is an appurtenance to each Ownership Interest, which is conveyed by virtue of the execution and delivery of a deed, in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Declaration, the Membership Agreement and the DVC Resort Agreement. Upon recording of the deed, the Club Member is automatically entitled to enjoy the services and benefits associated with membership in the Club. As an appurtenance, the Club membership, as it is compromised from time to time, may not be partitioned, hypothecated, bought, sold, exchanged, rented or otherwise transferred separately from each Ownership Interest.

The Club does not own any property or assets. Members of the Club do not acquire any legal or beneficial interest in The TWDC Companies or their assets, including the Club, and no right or interest in the property, contract rights or business of The TWDC Companies. Members of the Club will not be entitled to any share of income, gain or distribution by or of The TWDC Companies and will not acquire any voting rights in respect of The TWDC Companies.

The terms and conditions governing the use of the Home Resort Reservation Component, including rights to terminate the Membership Agreement and Owner rights to access the Home Resort Reservation Component of the Club upon the termination of the Membership Agreement, are set forth in and governed by the Membership Agreement, an initial copy of which is attached as Exhibit "G" hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The terms and conditions governing the use of the DVC Reservation Component, including rights to terminate the DVC Resort Agreement and Owner rights to access the DVC Resort Agreement, are set forth in and governed by the DVC Resort Agreement, an initial copy of which is attached as Exhibit "H" hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

(da:

Provided that an Owner complies with all restrictions on the transfer of an Ownership Interest, if any, the transferee of such Ownership Interest shall automatically become a member of the Club. Membership in the Club automatically terminates for a given Owner in the event: (i) the Owner voluntarily or involuntarily transfers his or her Ownership Interest and owns no other Ownership Interest; (ii) the Owner no longer owns an Ownership Interest as a result of assessment lien or mortgage foreclosure proceedings; (iii) this Declaration terminates or the Unit in which the Owner owns his or her Ownership Interest is removed from the Condominium by virtue of a casualty or eminent domain action where the Unit is not reconstructed or replaced; or (iv) both the Membership Agreement and the DVC Resort Agreement terminate.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

# MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION AND IMPROVEMENT

Responsibility for the maintenance of the Condominium Property, and restrictions upon its alteration and improvement, shall be as follows:

### 7.1 Units.

- (a) By the Association. Unless caused by the specific abuse of an Owner or any lessee, guest, exchanger or invitee of an Owner, the Association shall maintain, repair and replace at the Association's expense:
- (1) The interior of each Unit and of each Vacation Home and all Common Elements and Limited Common Elements except as otherwise provided in the Condominium Documents.
  - (2) All conduits, ducts, plumbing, wiring, and other facilities for the

furnishing of Utility Services.

- (3) All incidental damage caused to a Unit or a Vacation Home in a Unit by reason of maintenance, repair and replacement accomplished pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1(a)(1) and (2) above.
- (b) <u>By the Owner.</u> The responsibility of the Owner for maintenance, repair and replacement shall be as follows:
- (1) To not paint or otherwise decorate or change the appearance of any portion of the Condominium Property without the prior written approval of the Association.
- (2) To promptly report to the Association any defect or need for repairs for which the Association is responsible.
- (3) To bear in their entirety any expenses of repairs or replacements to a Unit or a Vacation Home in a Unit or its components, furnishings, carpeting, appliances, or other property, real, personal or mixed, occasioned by the specific abuse by any Owner or any lessee, guest, exchanger or invitee of said Owner.
- 7.2 <u>Property and Vacation Ownership Plan Management.</u> As set forth in Section 9.8 below, the Association may enter into such management agreements, from time to time, as it deems necessary to engage

the services of a management company to carry out all or part of the maintenance duties and obligations of the Association in accordance with this Declaration, including the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium. In this regard, the Association has engaged DVCMC as the Management Company for the purposes of performing the duties and obligations contemplated for the Association under Chapter 718 and Chapter 721 and as set forth in the Property Management Agreement, an initial copy of which is attached as Exhibit "F" to this Declaration. In the event that the Property Management Agreement is terminated, the maintenance duties and other obligations of the Condominium, as set forth in the Property Management Agreement, will once again be the responsibility of the Association. In addition, DVCMC has been engaged by the Association to operate the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium as set forth in the Membership Agreement, an initial copy of which is attached as Exhibit "G" to this Declaration. In the event that the Membership Agreement is terminated, the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium will once again be the responsibility of the Association.

- 7.3 Association's Access to Units and Vacation Homes. The Association has the irrevocable right of access to each Unit and each Vacation Home whenever necessary for maintaining the Condominium Property or for making emergency repairs necessary to prevent damage to the Common Elements or to another Unit or Vacation Home.
- 7.4 <u>Maintenance Period.</u> Pursuant to the requirements of the Property Management Agreement, DVCMC, as the initial Management Company, shall have the obligation as the agent of the Association to maintain and repair each Vacation Home in each Unit during those time periods made available to it for such purpose pursuant to the Vacation Ownership Plan as set forth in the Membership Agreement. In the event the Property Management Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Association will have the obligation to schedule all required maintenance within each Unit and Vacation Home as a priority over the use of such Units and Vacation Homes by the Owner(s) thereof.
- 7.5 Common Elements and Limited Common Elements. The Association shall maintain, repair and replace all Common Elements and Limited Common Elements.

### **ARTICLE VIII**

### ASSESSMENTS AND COMMON EXPENSES

- 8.1 <u>Common Expenses.</u> Owners of Units shall be responsible for their share of the Common Expenses as defined in Section 1.12 above. In addition to those items defined as Common Expenses in Section 1.12 above, Common Expenses for Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan shall include the following:
  - (a) Repair and maintenance of the interior of a Unit for normal wear and tear;
- (b) Repair and replacement of furniture, fixtures, appliances, carpeting and deferred maintenance and replacement reserves for the same;
- (c) Insurance coverage relating to the interior of a Unit and any other insurance relating to the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan, including business interruption or loss of use insurance if obtained by the board of directors;
  - (d) Utility Services for the Units;

- All costs relating to the operation of the Club that are allocated to the (e) Condominium;
- Any other expenses incurred in the normal operation and maintenance of the (f) Units which cannot be attributed to a particular Owner;
  - Expenses declared Common Expenses of the Vacation Ownership Plan by (g)

Chapter 721; and

- Uncollected Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes assessed against each Unit committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan so long as Section 192.037, Florida Statutes, or its successor, prohibits the county tax collector from collecting from the managing entity less than the entire amount of Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes assessed against the vacation ownership development from the managing entity.
- ç Assessments. The mailing and collection of assessments against each Owner for Common Expenses, for the costs or expenses for which an individual Owner may be solely responsible pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents, and for reserves as may from time to time be established by the Association, shall be pursuant to the Bylaws of the Association, subject to the following provisions:
- (a) Interest; Late Charges; Application of Payments. Assessments and installments on such assessments paid on or before fifteen (15) days after the date when due shall not bear interest, but all sums not paid on or before fifteen (15) days after the date when due shall bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date when due until paid. In addition to such interest, the Association may charge an administrative late charge on delinquent accounts in an amount equal to the highest amount permitted under Florida law. The Association is further authorized to utilize the services of a collection agency for collection of delinquent accounts and to charge and impose a lien against the delinquent Owner for such costs in accordance with Chapter 718 and Chapter 721. All payments on accounts shall be first applied to interest that has accrued, then to any late charges, then to any costs and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in collection, and then to the assessment payment first due. The board of directors shall have the discretion to increase or decrease the amount of the administrative late fee and/or interest rate within the limits imposed by law; provided, however, that such increase or decrease shall be made effective by amending the Condominium Rules and Regulations and notifying the Owners. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the Association shall have the right to waive any interest or late fees that accrue as a result of delinquent payment.
- Lien for Assessments. The Association shall have a lien against each Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit as applicable for any unpaid assessments and for interest and late charges accruing thereon, which lien shall also secure reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the Association incident to the collection of such assessment or enforcement of such lien, whether or not legal proceedings are initiated. The lien is effective from and after recording a claim of lien in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida stating the legal description of the Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit, as applicable, the name of the record Owner, the amount claimed to be due and the due dates. The lien shall continue in effect until all sums secured by the lien shall have been fully paid or until such time as is otherwise permitted by law. Such claims of lien shall be signed and verified by an officer of the Association, or by an authorized agent of the Association. Upon full payment, the party making payment shall be entitled to a recordable satisfaction of lien, to be prepared by and recorded at such party's expense. All such liens shall be subordinate to any mortgage recorded prior to the date of recording the claim of lien, and all such liens may be foreclosed by suit brought in the name of the Association in the same manner as a foreclosure of a mortgage on real property. The Association may also sue to recover a money judgment for unpaid assessments without thereby waiving any claim of lien.

In the event a Mortgagee shall obtain title to a Unit or an Ownership Interest in a Unit as a result of the foreclosure of such mortgage, or in the event such Mortgagee shall obtain title to a Unit or an Ownership Interest in a Unit as the result of a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure of such first mortgage, such Mortgagee shall not be liable, except to the extent required under Chapter 718, for that share of the Common Expenses or assessments chargeable to the Unit or Ownership Interest in the Unit, or the Owner thereof, which became due prior to the acquisition of title by such Mortgagee, and any such unpaid share of Common Expenses, or assessments, chargeable against any such foreclosed Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit or against any Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit or against any Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit transferred in lieu of foreclosure, shall be deemed a Common Expense to be paid in the same manner as other Common Expenses of the Condominium by all of the Owners.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a modification of any rights or remedies of the Association related to assessments pursuant to Chapter 718 or Chapter 721, except to the extent that the Condominium Documents allow additional remedies to those expressly set forth in said statutes and to the extent that such additional remedies are permitted by said statutes.

- (c) <u>Personal Liability for Unpaid Assessments</u>. Each Owner of a Unit is personally liable for all assessments made against the Unit pursuant to this Declaration and Chapter 718, and the Association may bring an action for a money judgment against a delinquent Owner to collect all sums due the Association, including interest, late charges, costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. In the event a Unit is owned by more than one person or entity such owners shall be jointly and severally liable for all assessments made against the Unit.
- (d) Payments of Assessments. No Owner may withhold payment of any monthly assessment or special assessment or any portion thereof because of any dispute which may exist between that Owner and another Owner, the Association, the directors of the Association, the Management Company or DVD or among any of them, but rather each Owner shall pay all assessments when due pending resolution of any dispute.
- (e) Partial Redemption. In the event that the Association places a lien against an entire Unit for all or a portion of unpaid assessments for that Unit, the Association may, in its sole discretion, accept a partial payment from a Cotenant in that Unit, which partial payment shall be deemed to remove the lien as to that Cotenant's Ownership Interest in that Unit. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Association's acceptance of a partial payment shall not preclude the Association from enforcing the remaining portion of the lien against the Unit nor shall it preclude the Association from making a special assessment to cover all other unpaid assessments for the Unit.
- 8.3 Common Surplus. Each Owner shall own a share of the Common Surplus attributable to each Unit owned in accordance with Exhibit "D" attached hereto.
- 8.4 Refunds of Common Surplus. If the Association shall refund all or a portion of any Common Surplus to the Owners for any fiscal year in which DVD paid any assessment, such refund shall be prorated as of the date of closing of any sale of a Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit upon which the sale was closed by DVD during such year, and the prorated amount allocable to the period of time of DVD's ownership shall be refunded directly to DVD by the Association.
- 8.5 <u>Certificate</u>. Any Owner shall have the right to require from the Association a certificate showing the amount of unpaid assessments against the Owner or the Owner's interest. The holder of a mortgage or other lien shall have the same right as to any interest upon which it has a lien. Any person who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.

inge

#### ARTICLE IX

### THE ASSOCIATION

The operation of the Condominium shall be by the Association, which shall fulfill its functions pursuant to the following provisions:

- 9.1 <u>Membership in Association.</u> Each Owner shall become a member of the Association pursuant to the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Association. Each Unit shall have one (1) vote in the Association. The vote of the Owner of a Unit shall be cast by its Voting Representative. Where a Unit is owned by more than one Owner, the Cotenants of the Unit shall file a Voting Certificate with the Association, is accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Association, setting forth which Cotenant is designated as the Voting Representative for that Unit. Commercial Units shall not have any votes in the Association.
- 9.2 Articles of Incorporation. A copy of the initial Articles of Incorporation of the Association, which set forth its powers and duties, are attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and are incorporated herein by reference.
- 9.3 <u>Bylaws</u>. A copy of the initial Bylaws of the Association are attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and are incorporated herein by reference.
- 9.4 <u>Limitation Upon Liability of Association</u>. Notwithstanding the duty of the Association to maintain and repair portions of the Condominium Property, the Association shall not be liable to Owners for injury or damage, other than for the cost of maintenance and repair, caused by any latent condition of the property to be maintained and repaired by the Association, or caused by the elements or other Owners or persons.
- 9.5 Association Powers Upon Merger; Operation of Other Condominiums. In the event this Condominium is merged, pursuant to Chapter 718 and Article XX of this Declaration, with another independent and separate condominium to form a single condominium, the Association is expressly empowered to manage and operate the resulting single condominium as provided for in Chapter 718 and this Declaration. The Association is also specifically empowered to manage, operate and maintain any other separate and independent condominiums that the Board of Directors shall elect to manage, operate and maintain from time to time in accordance with Chapter 718, this Declaration and the declaration of condominium of such other separate and independent condominium.
- 9.6 Restraint upon Assignment of Shares and Assets. Each Owner's share in the funds and assets of the Association cannot and shall not be assigned, hypothecated or transferred in any manner except as an appurtenance to the Owner's Unit.
- 9.7 <u>Transfer of Control of Association.</u> Owners other than DVD shall be entitled to elect members of the board of directors of the Association at such times as are prescribed by Section 718.301, <u>Florida</u> Statutes.
- 9.8 <u>Property Management Agreement.</u> The Association, on behalf of the Owners, is authorized to contract for management of the Condominium and to delegate to such contractor all powers and duties of the Association except such as are specifically required by Florida law or the Condominium Documents to have approval of the board of directors or members of the Association. A copy of the initial agreement for the management of the Association with the Management Company is attached hereto as Exhibit "F." Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Declaration to the contrary, it is the intent of this Declaration that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the Property Management

Agreement except as set forth in the Property Management Agreement. The Property Management Agreement may only be terminated in accordance with it own terms or by the vote of the Owners in accordance with Florida law.

- 9.9 <u>Vacation Ownership Plan.</u> The Association, on behalf of the Owners, is authorized to contract for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and to delegate to such contractor all powers and duties of the Association in this regard. A copy of the initial agreement for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan with DVCMC is attached hereto as Exhibit "G." Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Declaration to the contrary, it is the intent of this Declaration that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the Membership Agreement except as set forth in the Membership Agreement. The Membership Agreement may only be terminated in accordance with it own terms.
- 9.10 <u>Possession and Use of Vacation Homes.</u> The Association, on behalf of the Owners, is authorized to arrange for the assignment of the possession and use of Vacation Homes by owners from other resorts, including other DVC Resorts, and the possession and use of accommodations at other resorts by Owners. In this regard and with respect to the DVC Reservation Component, the Association has entered into the DVC Resort Agreement for the Condominium, an initial copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "H." Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Declaration to the contrary, it is the intent of this Declaration that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the DVC Resort Agreement except as set forth the DVC Resort Agreement. The DVC Resort Agreement may only be terminated in accordance with it own terms.
- 9.11 Board of Directors' Authority Respecting DVD Easements and Rights. The board of directors shall not have the authority to grant, modify, terminate or move any easement or right granted to or reserved by DVD, with respect to this Declaration or the Condominium Property, without the prior approval of DVD.

### ARTICLE X

## INSURANCE

The insurance other than title insurance, if any, that shall be carried upon the Condominium Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

- 10.1 Authority to Purchase; Named Insured. All insurance policies upon the Condominium Property shall be purchased by the Association from a fiscally responsible company authorized to do business in the State of Florida and shall have a minimum term of one year. The named insured shall be the Association individually and as agent for the Owners, without naming them, and as agent for their Mortgagees. Provisions shall be made for the issuance of Mortgagee endorsements and memoranda of insurance to the Mortgagees of Owners upon request. Such policies shall provide that payments by the insurer for losses shall be made to the Association or the Insurance Trustee designated below, and all policies and their endorsements shall be deposited with the Association or the Insurance Trustee.
- 10.2 <u>Personal Property of Owners.</u> If desired, each Owner may obtain insurance coverage upon his or her personal property at the Owner's own expense, and such insurance shall not be the responsibility of the Association.

### 10.3 Coverage.

(a) <u>Casualty</u>. All buildings and improvements upon the Condominium Property shall be insured in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the current replacement cost, exclusive of land,

foundation and excavation costs, and all other items normally excluded from coverage, and all personal property owned by the Association shall be insured for its current replacement cost, all as shall be determined from time to time by the board of directors of the Association. All such coverage, including the amount thereof and the insurance company issuing same, shall be subject to the approval of the Mortgagee holding the greatest dollar amount of first mortgages against Units and Ownership Interests in the Condominium. Such approval shall be conclusively deemed given if such Mortgagee fails to notify the Association otherwise within ten (10) days of being notified by the Association of the proposed coverage amount and insurance company. Coverage shall afford protection against:

- (1) Loss or damage by fire and other hazards normally covered by a standard extended coverage endorsement;
- (2) Such other risks as from time to time shall be customarily covered with respect to buildings similar in construction, location and use as the buildings on the Condominium Property, including all perils normally covered by the standard "all risk" endorsement where such is available, including vandalism and malicious mischief.
- (b) <u>Public Liability.</u> Public liability insurance shall be carried in such amounts and with such coverage as shall be required by the board of directors of the Association from time to time; provided, however, that such coverage shall in no event be in an amount less than Three Million Dollars (§3,000,000.00) per occurrence. Wherever and whenever it is possible and economically feasible to do so, the board of directors shall attempt to obtain adequate insurance protection in reasonably prudent coverages. Except as required herein, nothing in this Declaration shall be construed to require the board of directors to obtain such coverage as a condition precedent to the Association conducting business.
- (c) Worker's Compensation. Worker's compensation insurance shall be carried to the extent necessary to meet the requirements of law.
- (d) Fidelity Bond. At a minimum, fidelity insurance coverage shall be carried in the name of the Association for all persons who control or disburse funds of the Association. As used in this Section, the term "all persons who control or disburse funds of the Association" shall mean those persons authorized to sign Association checks, and the president, secretary and treasurer of the Association. The total amount of fidelity bond coverage required for each person shall be in the amount not less than the amount required by Section 718.112(2)(j). Florida Statutes.
- (e) Flood Insurance. If and in the event the Condominium is located within an area having special flood hazards for which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood insurance Program ("NFIP"), the Association shall obtain and pay, as a Common Expense, the premiums upon a "master" or blanker" policy of flood insurance on the buildings and any other Condominium Property covered by the required form of policy (herein "insurable property"), in an amount deemed appropriate, but not less than the lesser of:
- (1) the maximum coverage available under the NFIP for all buildings and other insurable property within any portion of the Condominium located within a designated flood hazard area; or
- (2) One hundred percent (100%) of current "replacement cost" of all such buildings and other insurable property.

Such policy shall be in a form which meets the criteria set forth in the most current Guidelines on the subject issued by the Federal Insurance Administration.

- (f) <u>Business Interruption</u>. If obtainable and economically feasible, the board of directors of the Association may obtain business interruption or loss of use insurance, on all Vacation Homes located within each Unit. The named insured shall be the Association individually and as agent for the Owners, without naming them, and as agent for the Mortgagees as their interests may appear.
- (g) Other. Such other insurance may be carried as the board of directors of the Association shall determine from time to time to be desirable.
- 10.4 <u>Premiums.</u> Premiums upon insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be paid by the Association as a Common Expense.
- 10.5 <u>Insurance Trustee</u>; <u>Share of Proceeds</u>. All insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be for the benefit of the Association, the Owners, and any Mortgagees as their interests may appear, and shall provide that all proceeds covering property losses shall be paid to the Association or to a named Insurance Trustee (hereinafter referred to as the "Insurance Trustee") if the board of directors shall so elect. All references to an Insurance Trustee herein shall apply to the Association if the board of directors elects not to appoint an Insurance Trustee. Any Insurance Trustee shall be a commercial bank with trust powers authorized to do business in Florida or another entity acceptable to the board of directors of the Association. The Insurance Trustee (other than the Association) shall not be liable for payment of premiums or for the failure to collect any insurance proceeds. The duty of the Insurance Trustee shall be to receive such proceeds as are paid and hold the proceeds in trust for the purposes stated herein for the benefit of the Association, the Owners, and any Mortgagees in the following shares; provided, however, that such shares need not be set forth on the records of the Insurance Trustee.
- (a) Proceeds on Account of Damage to Common Elements and Limited Common Elements and Units. Proceeds on account of damage to Common Elements and Limited Common Elements, when such Common Elements and/or Limited Common Elements are not to be restored, shall be held in undivided shares for each Owner, such share being the same as the undivided share in the Common Elements and Limited Common Elements appurtenant to each Unit.
- (b) <u>Units.</u> Proceeds on account of damage to Units when the Unit is not to be restored, shall be held in undivided shares for each Owner of those Units or Unit, such share being the same as the undivided share in the Common Elements appurtenant to each Owner's interest.
- (c) <u>Mortgagees.</u> In the event a Mortgagee endorsement has been issued, any share for the Owner shall be held in trust for the Mortgagee and the Owner as their interests may appear; provided, however, that no Mortgagee shall have the right to determine or participate in the determination as to whether any damaged property shall be reconstructed or repaired, and no Mortgagee shall have any right to apply or have applied to the reduction of a mortgage debt any insurance proceeds except distributions of such proceeds made to the Owner and Mortgagee pursuant to the provisions of this Declaration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Mortgagee shall have the right to apply or have applied to the reduction of its mortgage debt any or all sums of insurance proceeds applicable to its mortgaged interest in the event the damaged property is not reconstructed or repaired as permitted under this Declaration.
- 10.6 <u>Distribution of Proceeds.</u> Proceeds of insurance policies received by the Insurance Trustee shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the beneficial owners of such proceeds in the following manner:
- (a) All expenses of the Insurance Trustee shall be paid first or provisions made for such payment.

- (b) If the damage for which the proceeds are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, the proceeds shall be paid to defray the cost thereof as provided herein. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such cost shall be distributed to the beneficial owners, remittances to Owners and any Mortgagees being payable jointly to them. This is a covenant for the benefit of, and may be enforced by, any Mortgagee.
- (c) If it is determined in the manner provided herein that the damage for which proceeds are paid shall not be reconstructed or repaired, the proceeds shall be distributed to the beneficial owners, remittances to Owners and any Mortgagees being payable jointly to them. This is a covenant for the benefit of, and may be enforced by, any Mortgagee. In this regard any insurance proceeds resulting from the failure to reconstruct or replace a Unit (or from an eminent domain action as set forth in Section 11.6 below) shall be disbursed to affected Owners for their share of the non-reconstructed or replaced Unit resulting in their withdrawal from participation in the DVC Reservation Component so that members of the Club will not be attempting to make reservations for available DVC Reservation For a greater than one-to-one purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05(22), Florida Statutes.
- (d) In making distribution to Owners and any Mortgagees, the Insurance Trustee may rely upon a certificate of the Association made by its president and secretary as to the names of the Owners and their respective shares of the distribution.
- 10.7 <u>Association as Agent and Attorney-in-Fact.</u> The Association is hereby irrevocably appointed agent and attorney-in-fact for each Owner, to adjust all claims arising under the insurance policies purchased by the Association and to execute and deliver releases upon the payment of a claim.

#### ARTICLE XI

# RECONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR AFTER CASUALTY OR EMINENT DOMAIN

- 11.1 <u>Obligation to Reconstruct or Repair.</u> If any part of the Condominium Property shall be damaged or destroyed by casualty, whether it be Unit, Vacation Home, Common Element, Limited Common Element or Association Property, the Association shall have the obligation to immediately reconstruct, replace or repair the damaged property to the extent the insurance proceeds cover the cost of the reconstruction, replacement or repair and, in the event such proceeds are insufficient, to impose a special assessment as provided for in Section 11.4 below. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the damaged Condominium Property will not be reconstructed, replaced or repaired in the event of one of the following:
  - (a) It is determined that the Condominium shall be terminated in accordance
    - (b) Such reconstruction, replacement or repair is prohibited under

applicable law.

with Article XVII below: and/or

The Insurance Trustee may rely upon a certificate of the Association made by its president and attested by its secretary as to whether or not the damaged property is to be reconstructed or repaired.

11.2 <u>Plans and Specifications.</u> Any reconstruction, replacement or repairs must be substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications for the damaged property as originally constituted, or in lieu thereof, according to the plans and specifications approved by the board of directors of the Association, DVD and in accordance with the provisions of the Master Declaration.

digities.

- 11.3 <u>Estimates of Cost.</u> Immediately after the Association determines the need to rebuild, replace or repair damaged property for which the Association has the responsibility of reconstruction, replacement and repair, the Association shall obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost to rebuild, replace or repair.
- 11.4 <u>Assessments</u>. If the proceeds of insurance are not sufficient to defray the estimated costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair by the Association, or if at any time during reconstruction, replacement or repair or upon completion of reconstruction, replacement or repair, the funds from insurance for the payment of the costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair are insufficient, special assessments shall be made against all Owners in sufficient amounts to provide funds for the payment of such costs. Such special assessments shall be in proportion to the Owners' respective obligations for Common Expenses.
- 11.5 Construction Funds. The funds for payment of costs of reconstruction and repair after casualty, which shall consist of proceeds of insurance held by the Association or the Insurance Trustee and funds collected by the Association through assessments against Owners, shall be disbursed in payment of such costs in the following manner:
- (a) <u>Association</u>. If the total of assessments made by the Association in order to provide funds for the payment of costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair that are the responsibility of the Association is more than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00), then the sums paid upon such assessments shall be deposited by the Association with the Insurance Trustee (if other than the Association). In all other cases the Association shall hold the sums paid upon such assessments and disburse them in payment of the costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair.
- (b) Insurance Trustee. The proceeds of insurance collected on account of casualty, and the sums deposited with the Insurance Trustee by the Association from collections of assessments against. Owners on account of such casualty, shall constitute a construction fund which shall be disbursed in payment of the costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair in the following manner and order:
- (1) <u>Association Minor Damage</u>. If the amount of the estimated costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair that is the responsibility of the Association is less than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00), then the construction fund shall be disbursed in payment of such costs upon the order of the board of directors of the Association; provided however, that upon request by a Mortgage that is a beneficiary of an insurance policy the proceeds of which are included in the construction fund, such fund shall be disbursed in the manner provided for the reconstruction, replacement or repair of major damage.
- (2) Association Major Damage. If the amount of the estimated costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair that are the responsibility of the Association is more than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00), then the construction fund shall be applied by the Insurance Trustee to the payment of such costs, and shall be paid to or for the account of the Association from time to time as the work progresses, but not more frequently than once in any calendar month. The Insurance Trustee shall make payments upon the written request of the Association for withdrawal of insurance proceeds accompanied by a certificate, dated not more than fifteen (15) days prior to such request, signed by a responsible officer of the Association and by an architect in charge of the work, who shall be selected by the Association, setting forth that the sum then requested either has been paid by the Association or is justly due to contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, architects, or other persons who have rendered services or furnished materials in connection with the work, giving a brief description of the services and materials and any amounts paid prior to the request, and stating that the sum requested does not exceed the value of the services and material described in the certificate; that except for the amount stated in such certificate to be due as aforesald, there is no outstanding indebtedness known to the person signing such certificate after due inquiry, which might become the basis of a vendor's, mechanic's, materialmen's or similar lien

upon such work against the Common Elements or any Unit; and that the cost as estimated by the person signing such certificate of the work remaining to be done subsequent to the date of such certificate does not exceed the amount of insurance proceeds or other funds remaining in the hands of the Insurance Trustee after the payment of the sum so requested.

- (3) <u>Surplus.</u> It shall be presumed that the first monies disbursed in payment of costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair shall be from insurance proceeds. If there is a balance in a construction fund after payment of all costs of the reconstruction, replacement or repair for which the fund is established, such balance shall be distributed to the beneficial owners of the fund; except, however, that only those portions of distribution to the beneficial owners in excess of assessments paid by an Owner to the construction fund shall be made payable to any Mortgagee.
- (4) Certificate. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Declaration, the Insurance Trustee shall not be required to determine whether sums paid by the Owners upon assessments shall be deposited by the Association with the Insurance Trustee, nor to determine whether the disbursements from the construction fund are to be upon the order of the Association or approval of an architect or otherwise, nor whether a disbursement is to be made from the construction fund nor to determine the payee nor the amount to be paid. Instead, the Insurance Trustee may rely upon a Certificate of the Association made by its President and Secretary as to any or all of such matters and stating that the sums to be paid are due and properly payable and stating the name of the payee and the amount to be paid; provided, that when a Mortgagee is required in this instrument to be named payee, the Insurance Trustee shall also name the Mortgagee as a payee of any distribution of insurance proceeds to an Owner; and further provided, that when the Association, or a Mortgage that is the beneficiary of an insurance policy whose proceeds are included in the construction fund, so requires, the approval of an architect named by the Association shall be first obtained by the Association prior to disbursements in payment of costs of reconstruction, replacement or repair.
- 11.6 <u>Eminent Domain.</u> The Association is hereby empowered to defend and/or settle any action or threatened action with respect to the taking in condemnation of any portion of the Common Elements or any Unit or portion of any Unit. Upon obtaining knowledge of such action or threatened action, the Association shall notify all affected Mortgagees of record of same.
- (a) Common Elements and Limited Common Elements. Any award or settlement made as a result of such a taking of all or a portion of the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements shall be made payable to the Association. The board of directors shall be responsible for arranging for the reconstruction, replacement or repair of the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements and shall disburse such of the proceeds of such award or settlement as shall reasonably be necessary to effect such reconstruction, replacement or repair to the contractors engaged for such purpose in appropriate progress payments. The balance of such proceeds, or all of such proceeds, shall be disbursed by the Association in the same manner as insurance proceeds under Section 10.6 above.
- (b) <u>Units</u>. Due to the unique nature of the Vacation Ownership Plan created with respect to this Condominium, any taking in condemnation which involves a portion of a Unit shall be deemed a taking of the entire Unit, and any award or settlement shall be made on the basis of the taking in condemnation of the entire Unit. Under such circumstances, all interests in any such Unit shall be deemed conveyed to the governmental or other entity responsible for the taking and the Unit shall cease to be part of the Condominium Property. Any award or settlement for the taking in condemnation of a Unit shall be made payable to the Association for the benefit of the Owners thereof and any Mortgagees, in proportion to their respective interests in such Unit. Any award or settlement, including any award or settlement received for a temporary taking, shall be disbursed by the Association in the same manner as insurance proceeds under Section 10.6 above.

i i i i

11.7 Interruption of Use. During any reconstruction, replacement or repair period, Owners may temporarily attempt to make reservations for available Vacation Homes under the Vacation, Ownership Plan on a greater than "one-to-one purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05(22), Florida Statutes. In no event shall the interruption of use be deemed to relieve affected Owners from any obligation to pay assessments due under this Declaration or from any obligation to make payments due to a Mortgagee.

If the Association has acquired business interruption insurance as contemplated under Section 10.3(f) above, such insurance proceeds shall be used to secure replacement accommodations and/or related facilities for Owner use during any reconstruction, replacement or acquisition period. In the event that the Association has not acquired business interruption insurance, the board of directors, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to secure, at the Association's expense, alternate accommodations and/or related facilities for Owner use during any reconstruction, replacement or acquisition period. Should the board of directors determine to use Association funds to acquire alternate accommodations and/or related facilities, special assessments may be made against all Owners in sufficient amounts to provide funds for the payment of such costs. Such special assessments shall be in proportion to the Owners' respective obligations for Common Expenses.

#### **ARTICLE XII**

### **USE RESTRICTIONS**

The use of the Condominium Property shall be in accordance with the following provisions as long as the Condominium exists:

- 12.1 Personal Use. Except for Units owned by the DVD, which may be utilized as provided in this Declaration, each of the Vacation Homes shall be occupied only as vacation accommodations. Use of the accommodations and recreational facilities of the Condominium is limited solely to the personal use of Owners Cotenants, their lessees, guests, exchangers and invitees and for recreational uses by corporations and other entities owning Ownership Interests in a Unit. Use of Vacation Homes and recreational facilities for commercial purposes or any purposes other than the personal use described herein is expressly prohibited. "Commercial purpose" shall include a pattern of rental activity or other occupancy by a Cotenant that the Association, in its reasonable discretion, could conclude constitutes a commercial enterprise or practice. No Vacation Home in any Unit may be divided or subdivided into a smaller Vacation Home. The provisions of this Section 12.1 shall not apply to Commercial Units.
- 12.2 <u>Common Elements and Limited Common Elements</u>. The Common Elements and Limited Common Elements shall be used only for the purposes for which they are intended as contemplated under this Declaration, including use in the furnishing of services and facilities for the enjoyment of the personal use of the Owners.
- 12.3 Nuisances. No nuisance shall be allowed upon the Condominium Property or within a Unit or a Vacation Home, nor any use or practice that is the source of annoyance to Owners or which interferes with the peaceful possession and proper use of the property by the Owners. All parts of the Condominium shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition, and no rubbish, refuse or garbage shall be allowed to accumulate nor any fire hazard allowed to exist. No Owner shall permit any use of a Vacation Home or make or permit any use of the Common Elements that will increase the cost of insurance upon the Condominium Property.
- 12.4 <u>Lawful Use.</u> No immoral, improper, offensive or unlawful use shall be made of the Condominium Property or a Unit or a Vacation Home, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction shall be observed. The responsibility of meeting the requirements of

機器

governmental bodies for maintenance, modification or repair of the Condominium Property or a Unit or a Vacation Home shall be the same as the responsibility for the maintenance and repair of the property concerned.

- 12.5 Signs. No "For Sale" or "For Rent" signs or other displays or advertising shall be maintained on any part of the Common Elements, Limited Common Elements, Units or Vacation Homes, except that the right is specifically reserved to DVD to place and maintain "For Sale" or "For Rent" signs on the Condominium Property for as long as it may have Units or Ownership Interests in the Condominium or any other DVC Resort to sell, and except as permitted by the board of directors from time to time.
- 12.6 <u>Bicycles and Motorcycles</u>. Bicycles and motorcycles shall not be stored on the Condominium Property except in such areas designated for this purpose.
- 12.7 Condominium Rules and Regulations. Reasonable rules and regulations concerning the use of Condominium Property may be promulgated and amended from time to time by the board of directors of the Association in the manner provided by its Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. A copy of the initial Condominium Rules and Regulations is attached hereto as Exhibit "E."
- 12.8 <u>DVD's Use.</u> DVD may make such use of the Common Elements, the Units and the Vacation Homes as it determines and as may facilitate the sale of Units or Ownership Interests in the Units in the Condominium or other DVC Resorts by DVD, including showing of the property and the display of signs and other promotional devices.
  - 12.9 No Pets. All pets are prohibited. No pets of any type are allowed on Condominium

12.10 Antennas. No antennas of any type designed to serve a Unit or a Vacation Home shall be allowed on the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements, except as provided by the Association to serve as a master antenna for the benefit and use of the Condominium. No electrical or other equipment may be operated on the Condominium Property which interferes with television signal reception.

Property.

12.11 <u>Decoration of Units or Vacation Homes.</u> No Owner shall alter the furnishings, appliances, personal property or decor of any Unit or any Vacation Home in a Unit without the prior written consent of the board of directors of the Association. The Association shall determine the interior color scheme, decor and furnishings of each Unit and each Vacation Home as well as the proper time for redecorating and renovating the Unit and its contents.

12.12 <u>Description of the Disney Vacation Club and the Vacation Ownership Plan.</u>
Membership in the Disney Vacation, Club is an appurtenance to each Ownership Interest as set forth in Section 6.4 above, which governs the assignment and use of such Ownership Interest. DVCMC and BVTC, respectively, have been engaged by the Association to administer the assignment and use of all Ownership Interests through a central reservation system consisting of the Home Resort Reservation Component and the DVC Reservation Component.

(a) The Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component. A Vacation Ownership Plan will be created with respect to Units in the Condominium. Notwithstanding the specific Unit in which an Owner has an Ownership Interest, it is the express intent of the Colaration, which intent is consented to by each Owner through acceptance of a conveyance hereunder, that all Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan shall be available for use by all Owners of Ownership Interests in Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan at all times on a first come, first served reservation basis, through the Home Resort

Reservation Component and in accordance with the provisions of this Declaration and the Membership Agreement, an initial copy of which is attached as Exhibit "G."

In this regard, the Association has entered into the Membership Agreement with DVCMC pursuant to which the Association has delegated all of its responsibilities and obligations for operating the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium to DVCMC. Under this authority, DVCMC has established the reservation rules and regulations governing the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component as set forth in the Membership Agreement. DVCMC shall have the right to amend the terms and conditions of the Membership Agreement from time to time as set forth therein. With the exception of the Limited Park Admission Program, which is available only to Qualified Owners and their guests, as described in Article XXIII below, Owners, their guests, invitees, exchangers and lessees do not receive any special access or entry rights to any attraction or recreational facilities made a part of this Condominium, by virtue of the ownership of a Unit or an Ownership Interest.

In the event that either the Property Management Agreement, pursuant to which DVCMC is engaged by the Association to act as the Management Company for the Condominium, or the Membership Agreement are terminated, the Association shall have the authority to establish reservation rules and regulations for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan, which may or may not be identical to the reservation procedures set forth in the Membership Agreement, by which use of the Units and Vacation Homes among all of the Cotenants shall be determined. In addition, in the event that either the Property Management Agreement or the Membership Agreement terminate, irrespective of whether the termination is voluntary or involuntary and irrespective of the cause of such termination, the Association and all Owners shall cease using and thereafter abstain from using any and all personal property belonging to or utilized by DVCMC, including any and all personal property relating to the operation of the Home Resor Reservation Component, and shall return same to DVCMC within fifteen (15) days from the date of termination.

The term of the Vacation Ownership Plan shall be the term of this Condominium, and the Vacation Ownership Plan shall automatically terminate upon the termination of the Condominium. In the event that the term of the Condominium is extended in accordance with Section 17.2 below, the term of the Vacation Ownership Plan shall also be extended for the additional term, unless the Condominium is sooner terminated in accordance with this Declaration. DVD reserves the right to declare Units to the Condominium without committing such Units to the Vacation Ownership Plan.

(b) <u>DVC Reservation Component.</u> This Condominium is a DVC Resort entitling Owners of Ownership Interests in Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan to voluntarily participate in the DVC Reservation Component in accordance with the provisions of the DVC Resort Agreement, an initial copy of which is attached as Exhibit "H." Under the terms of the DVC Resort Agreement, owners at any DVC Resort will be able to access the DVC Reservation Component and utilize DVC Vacation Points to reserve the use of Vacation Homes and accommodations at other DVC Resorts on a first come, first served basis along with Owners. An Owner at the Condominium shall have the right to make a reservation for the use of a Vacation Home through the Home Resort Reservation Component using Home Resort Vacation Points during the Home Resort Priority Period for the Condominium is determined by DVCMC and is set forth in the Membership Agreement; however, in no event can DVCMC set a Home Resort Priority Period of less than one (1) month prior to the period during which the owners at the other DVC Resorts have the right to make a reservation for the use of Vacation Homes in the Condominium. An Owner at the Condominium will be able to reserve the use of accommodations at other DVC Resorts on the same first come, first served basis subject to the same priority restrictions in favor of the owners in those DVC Resorts.

The term of this Condominium's participation in the DVC Reservation Component will continue until January 31, 2042, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DVC Resort Agreement. In the event that the term of this Condominium is extended pursuant to Section 17.2 below, the Condominium's participation in the DVC Reservation Component shall automatically be extended for the additional term, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DVC Resort Agreement.

- 12.13 Right of Occupancy Holdover Owners. In the event any Owner, his or her lessees, guests, exchangers and invitees falls to vacate a Vacation Home at the expiration of any reserved use period each year, as may be required by the rules and regulations governing occupancy of the Vacation Home, such person shall be deemed a "holdover owner." It shall be the responsibility of the Association to take such steps as may be necessary to remove such holdover owner from the Vacation Home, and to assist the holder of any subsequent reserved use period who may be affected by the holdover owner's failure to vacate, in finding alternate accommodations during such holdover period.
- (a) In addition to such other remedies as may be advisable to it, the Association shall have the right to secure, at its expense, alternate accommodations for any holder of a subsequent reserved use period who may not occupy the Vacation Home due to the failure to vacate of any holdover owner. Such accommodations shall be as near in value as possible to the Vacation Home reserved. The holdover owner shall be charged for the cost of such alternate accommodations, any other costs incurred due to the holdover owner's failure to vacate, and an administrative fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) per day during this period of holding over in order to secure alternate accommodations as set forth above, the entire period shall be the responsibility of the holdover owner, although the Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) per day administrative fee shall cease upon actual vacating by the holdover owner.
- (b) The Association shall submit a bill to the holdover owner in accordance with this Section. Before the Association may levy a fine against a party for violation of any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents, the Association must afford the party reasonable notice of the levy and a right to a hearing as required under Florida law.
- (c) The foregoing provisions shall not abridge the Association's right to take such other action against a holdover owner as is permitted by law including eviction proceedings. Further, the foregoing provisions shall not limit the Association's right to take any action permitted by Florida law against trespassers who are not Owners.
- 12.14 No Domiciliary Intent. No person or party may enter, stay or dwell upon or about the Condominium Property with the intent or desire to be or become legally domiciled in the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof merely as a result of such entrance onto or occupation of the Condominium Property, and all such persons or parties shall and do hereby waive, release and remise any such intent or desire. No person or party may enter, stay or dwell upon or about a Unit or Vacation Home with the intent that the Unit or Vacation Home be or become that person's or party's principal dwelling, and such person or party shall maintain a principal dwelling at all times at a location other than within the confines of the Condominium Property.
- 12.15 No boats, jet-skis, waverunners or watercraft of any kind shall be used, stored or brought onto the Condominium Property by any Owner, lessee, guest, exchanger or invitee except in such areas and under such conditions as may be determined by the board of directors of the Association from time to time.

ilen:

# ARTICLE XIII

### **ALIENABILITY OF UNITS OR OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

- Alienability Restrictions; DVD's Right of First Refusal to Purchase. The right of an Owner or Cotenant to sell, transfer, assign or hypothecate his or her Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit shall not be subject to the approval of the Association. Accordingly, a proper transfer or conveyance of such Unit or Ownership Interest shall not require the written approval of the Association. However, in the event an Owner or Cotenant desires to sell, transfer, assign or hypothecate his or her Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit, DVD shall have the right of first refusal to purchase the Unit or Ownership Interest in the Unit under the same terms and conditions as are offered to or by a bona fide third party, including financing. Accordingly, each Owner or Cotenant desiring to sell his or her Unit or Ownership Interest in a Unit must notify DVD in writing no less than thirty (30) days in advance of the proposed closing date of his or her intent to sell and must include a copy of the proposed transaction reduced to writing in all respects. Upon receipt of such written notice, DVD shall determine prior to the proposed closing date whether DVD decides to exercise its right of first refusal set forth herein. If DVD elects to exercise its right of first refusal, DVD shall notify the Owner or Cotenant in writing of such election, and the purchase by DVD shall be closed on or before the proposed closing date. If DVD fails to notify the Owner or Cotenant of its election to exercise such right of first refusal prior to the proposed closing date the Owner or Cotenant may proceed to close on his or her transaction with such bona fide third party. In any and all events, membership in the Disney Vacation Club, in accordance with this Declaration, and DVD's right of first refusal as set forth above shall always be a requirement of any successor in title to an Owner or Cotenant, the same being covenants running with the land and the membership being an appurtenance to each Condominium Parcel. In addition, any permitted sale between an Owner or cotenant and a bona fide third party shall be deemed to contain a provision requiring that any sums due to the Association as assessments must be paid in full as a condition of closing of the sale.
- 13.2 Leasing and Rental Restrictions. All leasing or rental agreements relating to the use, occupancy and possession of any Vacation Home during a reserved use period must be in writing and must set forth an acknowledgment and consent on the part of the lessee-sublessee-tenant to use, occupy and possess such Vacation Home in conformance and compliance with the provisions of this Declaration, as well as the Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, the Condominium Rules and Regulations and the rules and regulations of the Disney Vacation Club. In the event an Owner or Cotenant falls to secure a written leasing rental agreement, the Association shall have the right to request the lessee-sublessee-tenant to execute an acknowledgment to use and occupy the rental or leased Vacation Home in conformance with the Condominium Documents. Any lease or rental agreement shall be deemed to contain a provision requiring that any sums due to the Association as assessments must be deducted from the gross rentals and paid directly to the Association.
- 13.3 Approval of the Management Company. The Management Company shall have the right to create such reservation approval restrictions as it deems necessary from time to time, and compliance with such restrictions shall be required before and during possession and occupancy of a Vacation Home.

### ARTICLE XIV

### RIGHTS OF DVD

 Notwithstanding anything in this Declaration to the contrary, and in addition to any other rights which may be reserved to DVD herein, DVD shall have the following rights:

- 14.1 <u>Alteration of Vacation Home Boundaries and Dimensions.</u> DVD reserves the right to change the interior design and arrangement of a Unit or any Vacation Home in a Unit so long as DVD owns the entire Unit so changed and altered, and provided such change shall be reflected by an amendment to this Declaration. Such an amendment for such purpose shall be signed and acknowledged only by DVD and need not be approved by the Association or other Owners, whether or not elsewhere required for an amendment, except that no change shall be made by DVD which would conflict with the provisions of Chapter 718 and Section 16.3 below.
- 14.2 <u>Sharing of Recreational Facilities and Other Common Areas.</u> DVD also reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Declaration to provide for the sharing of the recreational facilities and other common areas of this Condominium with the owners of units in other resorts or condominiums located adjacent to or in near proximity to this Condominium, including the granting of any ingress and egress easements necessary to effectuate same; provided, however, that in event that this Declaration is so amended, such other resort or condominium owners shall be required to share with the Owners of this Condominium any recreational facilities and common areas existing as a part of their resort or condominium; and provided further, however, that the owners at each resort or condominium shall bear their pro rata share of the costs of maintaining all such shared facilities and common areas.

#### ARTICLE XV

# **COMPLIANCE AND DEFAULT**

- 15.1 Compliance and Default. Each Owner shall be governed by and shall comply with the terms of the Condominium Documents, as they may be amended from time to time. Failure of an Owner to comply with the provisions of the Condominium Documents shall entitle the Association or other Owners to pursue any and all legal and equitable remedies for the enforcement of such provisions, including an action for damages, an action for injunctive relief, an action for declaratory judgment, or, with respect to Units committed to the Vacation Ownership Plan, suspension of the right of an Owner to access the benefits of the use of such Owner's Ownership Interest as contemplated under this Declaration, the Membership Agreement and the DVC Resort Agreement. All provisions of the Condominium Documents shall be enforceable equitable servitudes and shall run with the land and shall be effective until the Condominium is terminated.
- 15.2 <u>Costs and Attorneys' Fees.</u> In any proceeding arising because of an alleged failure of an Owner or the Association to comply with the terms of the Condominium Documents, as they may be amended from time to time, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover the costs of the proceeding, and recover such reasonable attorneys' fees as may be awarded by the Court, including all appeals and all proceedings in bankruptcy.
- 15.3 No Waiver of Rights. The failure of the Association or any Owner to enforce any covenant, restriction or other provision of Chapter 718, Chapter 721, or the Condominium Documents shall not constitute a waiver of the right to do so thereafter.
- 15.4 <u>Injunctive Relief.</u> The Association may seek an injunction from a court of equity to compel compliance or prohibit violation of the Condominium Documents regardless of whether an adequate remedy at law exists.
- 15.5 Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Venue of Actions. The Condominium Documents, including this Declaration, shall be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida: The Association, an Owner or Owners, DVD, the Management Company, and any other party claiming rights or obligations by, through, or under the Condominium Documents, or two or more of the foregoing, each hereby waive any right they may have under any applicable law to a trial by jury with respect to any suit or legal

action which may be commenced by or against the others concerning the interpretation, construction, validity, enforcement or performance of the Condominium Documents or any other agreement or instrument executed in connection with this Declaration. In the event any such suit or legal action is commenced by any party, the other parties hereby agree, consent and submit to the personal jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for Orange County, Florida, with respect to such suit or legal action, and each party also hereby consents and submits to and agrees that venue in any such suit or legal action is proper in said court and county, and each party hereby waives any and all personal rights under applicable law or in equity to object to the jurisdiction and venue in said court and county. Such jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive of any other jurisdiction and venue.

#### ARTICLE XVI

### **AMENDMENTS**

- 16.1 By Owners. This Declaration may be amended at any regular or special Association meeting, called and convened in accordance with the provisions of the Bylaws, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total votes eligible to be voted. Each such amendment of this Declaration shall be evidenced by an instrument in writing, signed and acknowledged by any two (2) officers of the Association, setting forth in full the text of such amendment, the appropriate recording data of this Declaration and certifying that such amendment has been approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total votes eligible to be voted. Said amendment shall become effective upon the recording of said instrument in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida. No amendment which materially affects the rights and privileges of DVD shall become effective unless and until approved, in writing, by DVD. Furthermore, the Owners shall have no power to enact any amendment to this Declaration which materially affects the rights or security interests of any Mortgagee of record, without first obtaining the written consent of such affected Mortgagee of record.
- 16.2 By DVD. DVD reserves the right, so long as it owns an Ownership Interest, to unilaterally amend this Declaration as it may deem appropriate in its sole discretion or as may be required by any lending institution, title insurance company or public body or as may be necessary to conform the same to the requirements of law or to facilitate the operation and management of the Condominium or the Disney Vacation Club or the sale of Ownership Interests in the Condominium. Any amendments to this Declaration which may be unilaterally made by DVD shall become effective upon the recording in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida, of an Instrument executed solely by DVD, setting forth the text of such amendment in full, together with the appropriate recording data of this Declaration. No amendment of this Declaration permitted to be unilaterally made by DVD shall be permitted if such amendment would prejudice or impair to any material extent the rights of any Owner or any Mortgagee of record.
- 16.3 Amendments to Units. Subject to DVD's rights as set forth in Section 16.2, no amendment changing the configuration or size of any Unit declared to the Condominium in any material fashion, altering or modifying the appurtenances to such Unit, or changing the proportion or percentage by which the Owner shares the Common Expenses and owns the Common Surplus shall be permitted unless such amendment is required by any governmental entity or if such amendment is approved by DVD, for so long as DVD owns an Ownership Interest, and by a majority of the total voting interests of the Owners.
- 16.4 Amendments to Common Elements. Subject to DVD's rights as set forth in Section 16.2, no material alteration or substantial additions to the Common Elements or to real property which is Association property, shall be permitted unless such material alteration or substantial addition is required by any governmental

÷

entity or if such material alteration or substantial addition is approved by DVD, for so long as DVD owns an Ownership Interest, and by a majority of the total voting interests of the Owners.

#### ARTICLE XVII

### **TERMINATION**

The Condominium may be terminated in the following manners, in addition to the manner provided by Chapter 718:

- 17.1 Agreement. The Condominium may be terminated at any time by the approval in writing of all Owners and all Mortgages of record. Notice of a meeting at which the proposed termination is to be considered shall be given not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of such meeting.
- 17.2 Expiration of Term for Years. Upon the expiration of the term for years interest as the owner of the remainder interest in the property declared to this Condominium shall automatically pass to LBVC, as the owner of the remainder interest in the property described in the Deeds, and this Condominium shall automatically terminate and all Owners' interests therein and all Mortgagee liens thereon shall terminate. Upon the expiration of the term for years and in the event that DVD is conveyed a new term for years interest or otherwise leases the property underlying this Condominium, DVD may unilaterally elect to continue the Condominium for an additional term as evidenced by the recording of an amendment to the Declaration. In the event that DVD elects to continue the Condominium for an additional term as contemplated in this Section and at the election of DVD, all rights and obligations of Owners as set forth in this Declaration shall continue in full force and effect for the duration of the extended term.
- 17.3 Termination Through Condemnation. The Condominium shall only be terminated if all Condominium Property is taken in condemnation. If less than all of the Condominium Property is taken in condemnation, the Condominium shall continue as to those portions of the Condominium Property not so taken.
- 17.4 <u>Certificate</u>. Termination of the Condominium in either any of the foregoing manners shall be evidenced by a certificate of the Association executed by its President and Secretary certifying to the facts effecting the termination, said certificate to become effective upon being recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.

#### ARTICLE XVIII

### PHASE DEVELOPMENT

18.1 <u>Description of Phasing.</u> It is the intention of DVD to develop the Condominium in phases in accordance with Chapter 721 and Chapter 718. The overall boundary of the property which DVD contemplates adding to the Condominium is described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto; however, DVD reserves the right to add additional property to the Condominium which may not be included within the overall boundary described in Exhibit "A." The Common Expense, Common Surplus and Common Element ownership reallocation caused by the proposed phasing plan is set forth in Exhibit "D" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein. DVD reserves the right to submit phases to condominium use in any sequence.

- 18.2 Reservation of Right to Change Phasing Plan. The phase boundaries, plot plans and floor plans, Unit types (including upper and lower boundaries and perimeter boundaries descriptions), Unit sizes and Unit type mixes and numbers of Units for Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D and 50 are described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto. Pursuant to Chapter 721, DVD reserves the right to change the phase boundaries, plot plans and floor plans, Unit types (including upper and lower boundaries and perimeter boundaries descriptions), Unit sizes and Unit type mixes and numbers of Units for any future phase, in its sole discretion, prior to adding such future phase to the Condominium. DVD contemplates that each phase will consist of at least one (1) building containing at least one (1) residential or commercial Unit; however, DVD specifically reserves the right to declare one or more phases as common element phases only and which will not contain any Units.
- 18.3 Land. The land which may ultimately become part of the Condominium is described in Exhibit "A;" however, DVD reserves the right, in its sole discretion, not to submit any or all of the property described in Exhibit "A" to the Condominium or to add additional property to the Condominium. Any phase legal description utilized by DVD is for convenience of identifying proposed phases only, and once a phase has been declared to the Condominium, the separate phase legal description shall be subsumed in the overall legal description of the Condominium Property as their constituted and shall not have separate identity.

## 18.4 Recreational Areas and Facilities.

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES MAY BE EXPANDED OR ADDED WITHOUT CONSENT OF THE PURCHASERS OR THE ASSOCIATION(S).

DVD does not intend to declare any recreational areas and/or facilities to the Condominium other than those areas and/or facilities contained in Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D, and 50 and described in the attached Exhibit "A." DVD expressly reserves the right to add additional recreational areas and/or facilities to the Condominium as a part of a future phase without the consent of Owners. Any additional recreational areas and/or facilities shall be constructed at DVD's sole expense. Upon declaration of the phase containing the additional recreational area and/or facility as part of the Condominium, the same shall become Common Elements of the Condominium.

- 18.5 Impact of Phasing; Change in Ownership of Common Elements and Common Surplus and Share of Common Expenses. The impact, if any, which the completion of subsequent phases would have on the Condominium would be to increase the number of Units and the number of Owners in the general area. The change in ownership of Common Elements and Common Surplus and the change in the share of Common Expenses attributable to each Unit by the addition of subsequent phases shall be determined in accordance with the formula set forth in Exhibit "D" attached hereto.
- 18.6 <u>Completion of Phases.</u> DVD will submit each successive phase, if at all, to condominium ownership in its sole discretion. The declaration of all phases to the Condominium will be completed within the time limit as determined by DVD, in its sole discretion, although DVD reserves the right not to submit any or all of the subsequent phases to Condominium ownership. DVD also specifically reserves the right to amend this Declaration, without the approval of the Owners, for the purpose of changing any of the items required to be included in this Declaration, by Florida law, for a particular phase.
- 18.7 Association Membership and Voting. Each Unit, except each Commercial Unit, in each phase shall be entitled to one (1) vote in the Association. The vote of the Owner of a Unit shall be cast by its Voting Representative. Where a Unit is owned by more than one owner, the Cotenants of the Unit shall file a Voting Certificate with the Association, in accordance with the Bylaws of the Association, setting forth which Cotenant is designated as the Voting Representative for that Unit.

# 18.8 Disney Vacation Club and Vacation Ownership Plan.

A VACATION OWNERSHIP PLAN MAY BE CREATED WITH RESPECT TO UNITS IN EVERY

PHASE.

It is DVD's intent that Units in every phase will be declared as part of the Vacation Ownership Plan; however, DVD reserves the right to declare Units to the Condominium that will not be included as part of the Vacation Ownership Plan. The degree, quantity, nature and extent of the Vacation Ownership Plan is described above. Phases declared to this Condominium and included in the Vacation Ownership Plan shall also be subject to the terms and conditions of the DVC Resort Agreement as described above.

- 18.9 <u>Notice.</u> DVD shall not be required to notify Owners of existing Units in the Condominium of the commencement of or decision not to add any subsequent phase.
- 18.10 Amendment. Phases may be added to this Condominium by the execution of an amendment to this Declaration executed by DVD, its successors or assigns only, and such amendment shall not require the execution or consent of any Owners other than DVD.

#### ARTICLE XIX

# CONDOMINIUM AND NON-CONDOMINIUM SHARED USE

- 19.1 Condominium Property and Non-Condominium Property. Units, Common Elements and/or Limited Common Elements comprising all or a portion of the Condominium, may, from time to time, be located in buildings or on property that has not been declared to the Condominium, may, from time to time, be requiring shared use of utilities and support structures serving both the Non-Condominium Property and the Condominium Property, including interior hallways, entrance-ways, elevators, stairs, fire escapes, load-bearing walls, party walls, roofs, pipes, wiring, conduits, plumbing, support beams, and other integral structural facilities (the "Support Facilities"). Neither the Association nor any Owner shall have ownership rights or other use rights in Non-Condominium Property by virtue of their ownership or use rights in any Support Facility or the Condominium Property in general, except as set forth in this Declaration or the Master Declaration. The owner of the Non-Condominium Property shall have the right to restrict the use of Non-Condominium Property from time to time in its sole discretion, and all income of every kind or nature derived by such owner through the use, rental, sale or services rendered by, through or from Non-Condominium Property shall be the property of that owner. Neither the Association nor any Owner shall have any right to participate in such income generation, nor shall the owner of the Non-Condominium Property be required to contribute toward the maintenance assessment or Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes assessed against the Association or any Owner.
- 19.2 <u>Easements.</u> Easements are reserved to DVD and granted to the owners of the Non-Condominium Property, the Association and the Owners, their respective successors, assigns, agents, licensees, guests and invitees across, under and through the applicable portions of the Condominium Property and Non-Condominium Property as are necessary and reasonable for support, ingress and egress and for the installation, maintenance, repair, replacement and/or operation of all Support Facilities. An easement of use and occupancy is reserved to DVD and granted to the owners of the Non-Condominium Property, the Association and the Owners, their respective successors, assigns, agents, licensees, guests and invitees as to any encroachment of adjoining Condominium Property or Non-Condominium Property across Condominium Property and Non-Condominium Property lines caused by the settlement or movement of a building or structure or caused by inaccuracies in the survey and plot plan attached as Exhibit "A" hereto or to any amendment to this Declaration, and such easement

shall continue until such encroachment no longer exists without regard to whether such encroachments occur in that portion designated as Condominium Property or that portion designated as Non-Condominium Property.

- 19.3 <u>Maintenance, Repair and Replacement.</u> To the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this Article, the general rules of law regarding the sharing of common areas (e.g., party walls) and liability for property damage due to negligence or willful acts or omissions shall apply thereto:
- (a) The cost of reasonable repair and maintenance of the Support Facilities shall be shared by the owner of the Non-Condominium Property and the Association, in the form of a Common Expense, in proportion to the square footage area owned by each of the parties and affected by this Section, or in such other manner as may be agreed to by the parties from time to time.
- (b) Any Support Facility that is partially or totally destroyed or damaged must be repaired or reconstructed. The owner of the Support Facility shall have the responsibility to make such necessary repairs or to complete reconstruction, and the other party shall contribute to the cost of repair or restoration thereof in proportion to the square footage area owned each of the parties and affected by this Section, or in such other manner as may be agreed to by the parties from time to time, without prejudice, however, to the right of a party to call for a larger contribution under any rule of law regarding liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions.
- (c) The Support Facilities shall not be permitted to become in such a state of disrepair that the structural integrity of a common building or structure is jeopardized or that the appearance of the Support Facilities or common building or structure becomes inconsistent with the surrounding area. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, any party who by its negligent or willful act causes the Support Facilities to be exposed to the elements shall bear the whole cost of furnishing the necessary protection against such elements.
- (d) The right of any party to contribution from any other party under this Article shall be appurtenant to the land and shall pass to such party's successors in title.
- (e) No structural improvements or alterations to Support Facilities may be made by the owner of the Non-Condominium Property, the Association or any Owner which will jeopardize the structural integrity of a common building or structure.
- (f) If it is necessary to obtain a blanket insurance policy as to any Support Facility or common building or structure, the owner of the Non-Condominium Property and the Association, as agent for the Owners and their respective Mortgagees, shall be named as loss payees as their respective interests may appear. Such insurance policy shall insure against loss or damage caused by fire and other hazards normally covered by a standard extended coverage endorsement and such other risks as from time to time shall be customarily covered with respect to buildings similar in construction, location and use as the buildings on the Condominium Property, including all perils normally covered by the standard "all risk" endorsement where such is available, including vandalism and malicious mischief. Public liability insurance shall also be acquired in a minimum amount of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) per occurrence.
- 19.4 <u>Disputes</u>. In the event of a dispute as to the cause of damage or as to the cost of replacement, repair or maintenance of any Support Facility, an independent licensed engineer shall be retained by the disputing parties, the cost of which shall be borne equally by such parties, and whose determination shall be binding on the parties. In the event of any dispute arising concerning the Support Facilities or the provisions of this Article, each party shall choose one arbitrator, and such arbitrators shall collectively choose one additional arbitrator, and the decision shall be by a majority of all the arbitrators which decisions shall be binding on the parties.

## ARTICLE XX

# MERGER

This Declaration, the Association and the Common Elements of this Condominium described herein may be merged with the declaration of condominium, condominium association and common elements of another independent and separate condominium to form a single condominium with the consent of majority of the total number of voting interests and with the approval of all of the record owners of liens on the Units. In the event such consent and approval is obtained, a new or amended declaration of condominium, articles of incorporation and bylaws of the Association shall be recorded and shall contain such provisions as are necessary to amend and modify the appurtenances to the Units and the percentages by which the Owners of Units share the Common Expenses and own the Common Surplus and Common Elements in order to create a consolidated single condominium.

### ARTICLE XXI

¢

### **COMMERCIAL UNITS**

- 21.1 <u>Commercial Unit Rights and Ownership.</u> Commercial Unit owners shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits otherwise provided to Owners under this Declaration except for the right to vote at any meeting of the Association as provided for in Article IX of this Declaration. Commercial Units shall share in the Common Expenses and the Common Surplus in accordance with Exhibit "D" attached hereto; furthermore, the owner of a Commercial Unit shall be solely responsible for all expenses of maintaining, repairing and operating the Commercial Unit. In addition to all appurtenances, easements and other benefits passing with Units as provided hereunder, the Commercial Units shall each have as an appurtenance thereto the following perpetual nonexclusive easements for the use and benefit of the Commercial Unit owners, their successors and assigns, social guests, lessees, licensees and invitees:
- (a) an easement for ingress and egress over all Common Elements of the Condominium as the same may exist from time to time for such purposes as permitted by law, including such commercial activities that the Commercial Unit owner may engage in from time to time; and
- (b) an easement for maintenance, repair, replacement, removal and relocation of any items necessary for use of the Commercial Units as permitted herein.
- 21.2 <u>Rights of Owners of Commercial Units</u>. A Commercial Unit owner may, in its sole discretion and without the consent of any Owner or the Association, subdivide its Commercial Unit, sell or lease all or a portion of the Commercial Unit, or use the Commercial Unit for any lawful use that is not prohibited by Florida law

### ARTICLE XXII

### SEVERABILITY

The invalidity in whole or in part of any covenant or restriction, or any article, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or other provision of the Condominium Documents shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions.

188888

增数

## ARTICLE XXIII

# LIMITED PARK ADMISSION PROGRAM

THE LIMITED PARK ADMISSION PROGRAM IS AVAILABLE ONLY TO PURCHASERS OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN CERTAIN CONDOMINIUM UNITS SELECTED BY DVD. ALL UNITS IN PHASES 7A AND 50 AND UNITS 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 4G, AND 4H IN PHASE 4 ARE CURRENTLY THE ONLY UNITS TO WHICH DVD HAS COMMITTED THE LIMITED PARK ADMISSION PROGRAM PURSUANT TO THIS DECLARATION. THE LIMITED PARK ADMISSION PROGRAM FERMINATES ON DECEMBER 31, 1999. USE OF THE LIMITED PARK ADMISSION PROGRAM IS LIMITED TO QUALIFIED OWNERS AND THEIR GUESTS WHILE OCCUPYING A VACATION HOME AT THE DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT, A LEASEHOLD CONDOMINIUM, USING DVC VACATION POINTS. THE LIMITED PARK ADMISSION PROGRAM MAY NOT BE USED BY RENTERS, EXCHANGERS, OR ANY OTHER PERSONS.

Specific Units in the Condominium may be designated by DVD, from time to time, as having the Limited Park Admission Program as a Limited Common Element, in an amendment adding such Units to the Condominium or as otherwise contemplated under this Article. All of the Units in Phases 7A and 50 and Units 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 4G, and 4H in Phase 4 are currently the only Units in the Condominium to which DVD has committed the Limited Park Admission Program pursuant to this Declaration. DVD specifically reserves the right, in its sole discretion and without the approval of the Association or any Qwmer, to designate Unit 1450 in Phase 2 or Unit 4I in Phase 4 as having the Limited Park Admission Program as a Limited Common Element prior to the offering for sale of any Ownership Interest in such Unit(s). DVD's decision to include the Limited Park Admission Program as a Limited Common Element of Unit 1450 in Phase 2 or Unit 4I in Phase 4 shall be evidenced by the recording of an instrument in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida. DVD is under no obligation to make the Limited Park Admission Program a Limited Common Element of Unit 1450 in Phase 2, Unit 4I in Phase 4 or any additional Units in the Condominium.

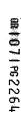
A Qualified Owner will receive limited admission rights to WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort theme parks at no additional cost during the term of the Limited Park Admission Program. As is more specifically set forth in the Limited Park Admission Program Contract, a copy of the memorandum of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "I" and incorporated herein by reference, DVD has contracted with TWDC to provide Qualified Owners with limited admission rights to the Magle Kingdom, EPCOT Center, and Disney-MGM Studios Theme Park during their stay at Disney Vacation Club at WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort, a leasehold condominium, using DVC Vacation Points through December 31, 1999. These admission rights will only be available to Qualified Owners and/or their guests during their stay in a Vacation Home at the Disney Vacation Club at WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort, a leasehold condominium, that has been reserved by the Qualified Owner. A maximum of six (6) occupants will receive admission rights per Use Day if a 2-bedroom Vacation Home is being occupied; a maximum of four (4) occupants will receive admission rights per Use Day if a 1-bedroom Vacation Home is being occupied; and a maximum of two (2) occupants will receive admission rights per Use Day if a studio Vacation Home is being occupied. If there are fewer occupants than there are maximum admission rights available, then DVCMC will only issue that number of admission rights which equals the number of occupants.

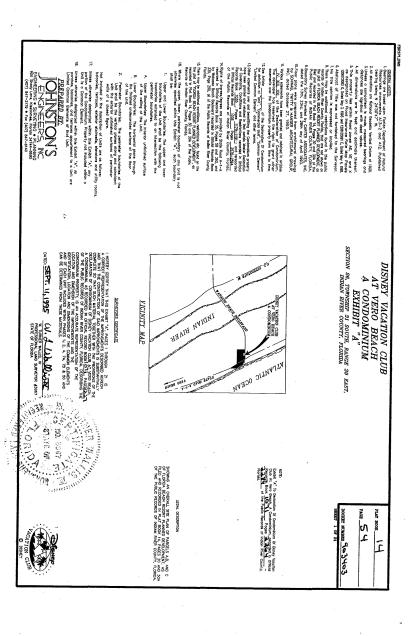
As a Limited Common Element, the Limited Park Admission Program cannot be transferred, sold or encumbered separately from the Ownership Interest in the Unit to which it is appurtenant. Admission rights obtained by Qualified Owners and their guests are not transferable. The Limited Park Admission Program does not include admission to any other WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort attractions, nor does it include admission to any future theme parks or attractions developed by TWDC or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DVD has executed this Declaration this 13th day of September, 1995.

on 1071 PG 2263

| WITNESSES  | "DVD"  |
|--|--|
|  | DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation   |
| pholo my   | ву:/_///   |
| Print Name: Rhonda S. Marx   | Print Name: Kenneth N. May   |
| /fellouik  | Senior Vice President and As its: General Manager  |
| Print Names Kenneth M. Borick  |  |
|  |  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA ) OSCEOLA ) SS. COUNTY OF INHAMIGE )  | 0 7/131  |
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority county aforesaid, appeared Kenneth N. May DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, and he instrument on behalf of the corporation pursuant to due authority to me. | authorized to take acknowledgments in the state and the sening Vice President of DISNEY VACATION acknowledged that he executed the foregoing rity therefrom. |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this 13th   | day of September, 1995.  |
|  | (Notary Signature)   |
| (NOTARY SEAL)  | Rhonda S. Marx   |
| RHONDA S. MARX MY COMMISSION # CC 288430 EXPIRES: Grable 7 & 1996 Expirit St. Probab Table Valde Underwitten   | (Notary Name Printed)<br>NOTARY PUBLIC<br>Commission No. <u>८</u> c <u> </u>   |



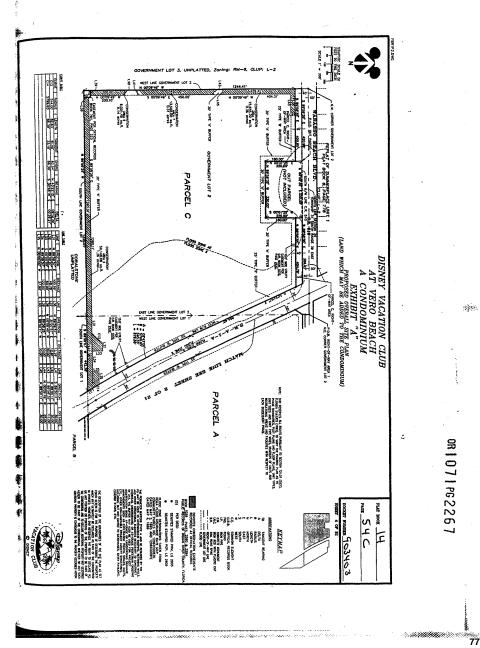


OR 1:07 | PG 2265

ujases.

76

Un 1 C 1 1 . . . . . . .



Heles.

#### (Exhibit "D" to the Declaration")

#### PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN COMMON ELEMENTS

Pursuant to Section 718.104(4)(f), Florida Statutes, each residential Unit within the Condominium shall have an undivided percentage interest in the Common Elements and Common Surplus and a share of the Common Expenses of the Condominium on an equal fractional basis. This fractional interest is based on the total number of Units and Commercial Units declared as part of the Condominium at any given time. The percentage interest in the Common Elements and Common Surplus and share of the Common Expenses of a given residential Unit declared into the Condominium from time to time shall always equal the total square footage of that residential Unit divided by the total square footage of all Units declared into the Condominium, however, each Commercial Unit declared into the Condominium from time to time will have a percentage interest of .00000001% in the Common Elements and Common Surplus and share of the Common Expenses. As additional phases are added to the Condominium, the respective percentage interests in the Common Elements and Common Surplus and share of the Common Expenses of the Units already declared into the Condominium will be decreased accordingly.

- $\sigma$  To determine the exact percentage interest of a given Unit declared into the Condominium at any given time, the following mathematical formula applies:  $I=(B/T)^*[1.0-(C^*.0000001)]$ .
- 1. "I" represents the interest to be determined of a particular Unit.
- 2. "B" represents the square footage of the particular Unit.
- 3. "T" represents the total square footage of all of the Units declared as part of the Condominium.
- 4. "C" represents the number of Commercial Units declared as part of the Condominium.

071P62

©Disney

This instrument prepared by and return to: John M. McGowan, Esquire of Compliance Department Disney Vacation Development, Inc. 200 Celebration Place Celebration, Florida 34747-4600 1810819
THIS SCOUMENT HAS SEEN RECORDED IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF HISMAN WHEN COUNTY P.
EM: 1684 PS: 1762, Page 1 of 1 carrieds at 12:44 PS.

TOLERA K STRACH' GFEK OF

-----Space above this line for recording office use only-----

# TWENTY-SEVENTH AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A CONDOMINIUM

This TWENTY-SEVENTH AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A CONDOMINIUM, is made this 23.00 and of March, 2005 by DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("DVD").

WHEREAS, DVD is the owner of the term for years interest in those certain lands located and situated in Indian River County, Florida, and
more particularly described in that certain special warranty deed dated October 11, 1994 and recorded in Official Records Book 1036, Page 2595,
Public Records of Indian River County, Florida (the "Property").

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of September, 1995, DVD recorded the DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A CONDOMINIUM, in Official Records Book 1071, Page 2227, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida (the "Declaration"), pursuant to which DVD submitted Phases 1, 2, 4, 7A, 7D and 50 to the condominium form of ownership, as more specifically described in Exhibit "A" of the Declaration.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 16 of the Declaration, DVD reserves the right to unilaterally amend the Declaration as it may deem appropriate or as may be required by any lending institution, title insurance company or public body or as may be necessary to conform the same to the requirements of law or to facilitate the operation and management of the Condominium or the Disney Vacation Club or the sale of Ownership Interests in Units.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with Article 16 of the Declaration, DVD hereby amends Paragraph 12.8 of the Declaration as follows (additions are underlined, and deletions are stricken through):

12.8 DVD's Use. DVD may make such use of the Common Elements, the Units and the Vacation Homes as it determines and as may facilitate the sale or rental of Units or Ownership Interests in the Units or other DVC Resorts by DVD, including showing of the property and the display of signs and other promotional devices. In addition, notwithstanding the reservation priorities set forth in the Vacation Ownership Plan, in furtherance of DVD's easement rights under section 4.3(a) of this Declaration, DVD may exercise its easement rights to indefinitely reserve one or more Vacation Homes as models but shall be required to use its Home Resort Vacation Points to reserve such Vacation Homes as models.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DVD has executed this TWENTY-SEVENTH Amendment to Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, on the date set forth above.

| Print Name: Wendad Lumer  Print Name: Wendad Lumer  Print Name: San-Jee Soto | DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation  By:  Leigh Anne Nieman, Assistant Secretary | SEAL SEAL SEAL SEAL SEAL SEAL SEAL SEAL |
|--|---|---|
| STATE OF FLORIDA ) COUNTY OF OSCEOLA ) ss.                                   | and   |   |

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 23<sup>r^</sup> day of March, 2005, by Leigh Anne Nieman, Assistant Secretary of Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation, on behalf of the corporation. She is personally known to me.

(NOTARY SEAL)



Chrusting Joynu (Notary Publishing Joyner

(Notary Name Printed)

This instrument prepared by and return to: John M. McGowan, Esquire do Compliance Department Disney Vacation Development, Inc. 1390 Celebration Piace, Celebration, FL 34747 (407) 568-3073

2199432
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN
RECORDED IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS
OF INDIAN RIVER COUNTY FL
BK: 2562 PG:1319, Page1 of 2
93/21/2012 at 09:24 AM.

JEFFREY K BARTON, CLERK OF COURT

----Space above this line for recording office use only-----

# TWENTY-EIGHTH AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A LEASEHOLD CONDOMINIUM

WHEREAS, the Association is responsible for the operation of Disney Vacation Club At Vero Beach, a leasehold condominium and vacation ownership plan, which was created pursuant to that certain DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A LEASEHOLD CONDOMINIUM, recorded in Official Records Book 1071, Page 2227, Public Records of Indian County, Florida, as amended (the "Declaration").

WHEREAS, in 2010, the Florida Legislature enacted into law a non-judicial foreclosure process permitting foreclosures of assessment liens against timeshare interests through a non-judicial trustee foreclosure process as more particularly described in Section 721.855, Florida Statutes (2011) (the "Trustee Foreclosure Procedure").

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 721.855(2)(a), Florida Statutes (2011), this Amendment to permit foreclosure of assessment liens by the Trustee Foreclosure Procedure was adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total votes eligible to be voted (the "Association's Action") at the Association's 2010 annual members meeting (the "Meeting").

WHEREAS, the Meeting was duly called and convened in accordance with the Bylaws of the Association, a quorum was present at the Meeting and at least fifteen percent (15%) of the voting interests were present in person or by proxy.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 16.1 of the Declaration, Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation ("DVD") joins herein to evidence its consent to and approval of this Amendment.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in accordance with Section 16.1 of the Declaration and the Association's Action, the Declaration is hereby amended by adding new section 8.2.(f) to the Declaration as follows:

8.2.(f) <u>Trustee Foreclosure</u>. Notwithstanding anything in Section 8.2 to the contrary, assessment liens may be foreclosed by the Association pursuant to the trustee foreclosure procedures of Section 721.855, Florida Statutes, as amended and/or renumbered from time to time. If an Owner fails to make timely payments of assessments for Common Expenses, reserves, Ad Valorem Real Estate Taxes, special assessments or any other costs included in assessments, an assessment lien against the Owners' Ownership Interest may be foreclosed in accordance with a judicial foreclosure procedure or a trustee foreclosure procedure, either of which may result in the loss of the Owner's Ownership Interest. If the Management Company initiates a trustee foreclosure procedure, the Owner shall have the option to object pursuant to Florida law, and in such event the Management Company may thereafter proceed only by filing a judicial foreclosure action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Association has executed this Twenty-eighth Amendment to Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club At Vero Beach, a leasehold condominium, on the date set forth above and certifies that the Amendment has been approved by a vote of a majority of the total votes eligible to be voted.

| DISNEY VACATION OF HE | AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC | a Florida not-for-profit corporation |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|                       |  |                                      |

| DISNEY       | VACATIO       | N CLUB AT                                    | VERO BEAC                         | H CONDO            | MINIUM A     | SSOCIATION, INC            | ., a Florida not-      | for-profit corporation                          |          |
|--------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------|
| By:<br>Name: | Chaire L. B   | ued.   | BU                                | $\rightarrow$      |              | By:                        | 96 GOV<br>n M. McGowan |   |          |
| Title:       | President     | ,  |                                   | $\sim$             |              | Title:// Sec               | retary                 |   |          |
|              |               |  |                                   |                    |              | V                          |                        |   |          |
|              |               |  |                                   |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| Disney '     | Vacation De   | evelopment,                                  | Inc. joins here                   | ein to evide       | nce its con  | sent to and appro-         | val of this Amen       | dment.  |          |
| DISNEY       | VACATIO       | N DEVELOR                                    | MENT, INC.,                       | a Florida d        | corporatio   | n                          |                        |   |          |
|              | 1             | 1  | $\mathcal{I}I$                    |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| D            | /             | < 41   | 7 /                               |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| By:<br>Name: | Leigh Anne    | Nieman                                       |                                   |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| Title:       | Assistant S   | ecretary                                     | /                                 |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| 12           |               |  | ``                                |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| STATE (      | OF FLORIDA    |  | ) ss.                             |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| COUNT        | Y OF OSCE     | DLA  | ý                                 |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| The fore     | aoina inetru  | mont was acl                                 | nowledged be                      | fora ma this       | 14#          | day of March               | 2012 by C              | Daire L. Bilby, as Preside                      | ent of   |
| DISNEY       | VACATION      | CLUB AT V                                    | ERO BEACH (                       | CONDOMINI          |              |                            | orida not-for-profi    | it corporation, on behalf of                    | of the   |
| corporati    | ion. He/She   | is personally                                | known to me.                      |                    |              | ے                          |                        |   |          |
|              |               | «~~~   | <b>~~~~</b>                       | ····               | ′ኝ           |                            | ¥34.                   |   |          |
|              |               | SOLARY PURE                                  | Notary Public St                  |                    | <b>{</b>     |                            | > Quu                  | <u> </u>  |          |
|              |               | <b>*</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | My Commission<br>Expires 02/10/20 | EE145178           | <b>.</b>     | (Notary Signature)         | i                      |   |          |
|              |               | £~~~   | ~~~                               | ~~~                | ~·\$         |                            | / ,                    |   |          |
| STATE (      | OF FLORIDA    |  | ) ss.                             |                    |              |                            |                        |   |          |
| COUNT        | Y OF ORANG    | 3E   | )                                 |                    |              | رم                         |                        |   |          |
| The fore     | aoina inefru  | nent was ack                                 | nowledged hef                     | ore me this        | Who do       | ay of March                | 2012 by John           | M. McGowan, as Secreta                          | arv of   |
| DISNEY       | VACATION      | CLUB AT V                                    | ERO BEACH                         | CONDOMINI          | UM ASSO      | CIATION, INC., a FI        | orida not-for-profi    | it corporation, on behalf of                    | of the   |
| corporat     | ion. He/She   | is personally                                | known to me.                      |                    |              | /)                         | /                      | 0   |          |
|              |               |  |                                   |                    |              | $\mathcal{L}_{\mathbf{a}}$ |                        | X   |          |
|              |               |  |                                   |                    |              | Taulet                     | <u> </u>               | Color   |          |
|              |               | ,  |                                   |                    |              | (Notary Signature)         | garan                  | ~~~~~~  | ~~       |
|              |               |  |                                   |                    |              |                            | Pa Pa                  | ntary Public State of Florida<br>sulette A Eddy | Ş        |
| STATE        | OF FLORIDA    |  | ) ss.                             |                    |              |                            | A MI                   | / Commission DD814051                           |          |
| COUNT        | Y OF OSCE     | DLA  | )                                 |                    |              |                            | ship.                  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~          | <b>~</b> |
| The fore     | aoina inetrur | nent was ack                                 | nowledged bef                     | ore me this        | 14 .         | lay of March               | 2012 hvlei             | gh Anne Nieman, as Assi                         | istant   |
| Secretar     | y of DISNEY   | VACATION                                     | DEVELOPMEN                        | NT, INC., a F      | lorida corpo | oration, on behalf of      | the corporation.       | He/She is personally know                       | wn to    |
| me.          | •             |  |                                   |                    |              | $\bigcirc$                 | •                      |   |          |
|              |               |  |                                   |                    |              | $\searrow$ /.              |                        | _   |          |
|              | 5~~~          | Notary Public                                | State of Florida                  | <b>\frac{7}{2}</b> |              |                            | Hein                   | <u> </u>  |          |
|              | 5 . Th.       | J Greene                                     | on EE145178                       | <b>§</b>           |              | (Notary Signature)         |                        |   |          |
|              | S No Hotel    | Expires 02/10                                | /2016                             | <u>.</u>           |              |                            |                        |   |          |
|              | ~^^^          | $\sim\sim\sim$                               | ****                              |                    |              | _                          |                        |   |          |

THES DOCUMENT IS BEING RE-RECORDED TO ATTACH EXHIBIT "A" WHICH WAS INADVENTENTLY OMITTED WHEN THE DOCUMENT WAS FIRST PLACED OF RECORD

This instrument prepared by and return to:

Kurt P. Gruber, Esquire
BAKER & HOSTETLER
2300 Sun Bank Center
200 South Orange Avenue
Post Office Box 112
Orlando, Florida 32802
(407) 649-4000

13.5° Rev

IN THE RECORDS OF JEFFREY K. BARTON CLERK CISCUIT COURT INDIAN RIVER CO., FLA. IN THE RECORDS OF JEFFREY K. SARTON CLERK CIRCUIT COURT INDIAN RIVER CO., FLA.

85961

냁

ć

r

# MASTER DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

THIS MASTER DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ("Master Declaration") is made as of the 28th day of September, 1994, by DISNEY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, INC., a Florida corporation, whose address is 6649 Westwood Boulevard, Suite 300, Orlando, Florida 32821, hereinsfiter referred to as "DDC."

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DDC is the owner of that certain real property located in Indian River County, State of Florida, which real property is more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein (hereinafter referred to in this Master Declaration as the "Master Property");

WHEREAS, DDC, or its successors or assigns, may develop all or a portion of the Master Property to include: (i) a condominium or condominiums developed in accordance with Chapter 718, Florida Statutes ("Chapter 718"); (ii) a hotel or hotels; (iii) commercial areas; (iv) residential housing; (v) recreational areas: and/or (vi) such other uses as DDC, or its successors or assigns, may determine from time to time;

WHEREAS, DDC, or its successors or assigns, may subject all or a portion of the Master Property to a vacation club or vacation ownership plan pursuant to Chapter 718 and/or Chapter 721, Florida Statutes ("Chapter 721");

WHEREAS, DDC desires to provide for the preservation and enhancement of the desirability and attractiveness of the Master Property and to ensure that any improvements that may be developed thereon will be designed, constructed, and at all times used, operated, managed and maintained in compliance with all Applicable Laws (as defined below)and this Master Declaration;

NOW, THEREFORE, DDC hereby declares that all of the Master Property, and any portion thereof, shall hereafter be held, transferred, sold, conveyed, leased, mortgaged, occupied and otherwise dealt with subject to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, reservations, easements, charges and liens, as hereinafter set forth, all of which are in furtherance of the foregoing purposes. Said covenants, conditions, restrictions, reservations, easements, charges and liens shall run with the Master Property, and any portion thereof, shall be binding upon all parties having and/or acquiring any right, title or interest in the Master Property, or any portion thereof, their successors, assigns and legal representatives, and shall inure to the benefit of each and every person or entity from time to time, owning or holding an interest in the Master Property, or any portion thereof.

©Disney

## ARTICLE I

#### DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1. In addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals or elsewhere in this Master Declaration, the following words when used in this Master Declaration shall have the following meanings:

- (a) <u>Applicable Law(s)</u> shall mean and refer to any and all applicable statutes, common laws, judicial determinations, ordinances, requirements, orders, directions, rules and regulations having the force of law enacted or promulgated or issued by federal, state, regional, county or municipal governments or courts or by any of their respective departments, bureaus and offices or by any other governmental authorities with jurisdiction over the Master Property or the ownership, design, construction, reconstruction, alteration, renovation, restoration, replacement, zoning, use, land use, operation, management, condition (including environmental and nonenvironmental conditions), repair or maintenance of the Master Property or any part thereof, as such statutes, common laws, judicial determinations, ordinances, requirements, orders, directions, rules and regulations may exist now or in the future or may be amended from time to time.
- (b) Condominium Property shall mean any portion of the Master Property which is made subject to a recorded declaration of condominium in accordance with Chapter 718, Florida Statutes. In the event any condominium so created is a phased condominium, all portion the Master Property made subject to the condominium form of ownership by amendments or supplements to the declaration of condominium shall be deemed included within and a part of the Condominium Property.
- (c) <u>DDC</u> shall mean and refer to Disney Development Company, a Florida corporation.
- (d) Improvements shall mean and refer to all structures, improvements, buildings and all appurtenant and related facilities, offices, shops, restaurants, and other similar facilities constructed and located from time to time on the Master Property, together with any and all additions thereto and replacements thereof and all other improvements now or hereafter located on the Master Property except Infrastructure.
- (e) <u>Infrastructure</u> shall mean and refer to all support structures and improvements located from time to time on the Master Property and necessary or desirable for the use or maintenance of the Master Property and/or any Improvements, including Streets and Roadways, Utility Services, fences, decorative walls and signs.
- (f) <u>Master Declaration</u> shall mean and refer to this Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and all of the provisions contained herein, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.
- (g) <u>Master Property</u> shall mean and refer to that certain real property lying and situated in Indian River County, State of Florida, which real property is more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein. All references to the Master Property shall be deemed to apply to any portion of the Master Property separately owned or developed.
- (h) <u>Open Area</u> shall mean and refer to those areas of open space located from time to time on the Master Property and that are not included within the Improvements or Infrastructure.

- (i) Owner shall mean and refer to any grantee, assignee, successor or successor-ininterest, designee or lessee of DDC's interest in all or a portion of the Master Property. In the event that there
  is more than one Owner, references to Owner shall be construed to refer to each such Owner as to the portion
  of the Master Property owned by such Owner. In the event that any portion of the Master Property is declared
  as Condominium Property or in the event any portion of the Master Property is governed by subdivision
  restrictions or other such restrictive documents pursuant to which a condominium or owners' association is
  created, such condominium or owners' association shall be deemed to the "Owner" and as such shall be the
  only representative authorized to act on behalf of a member or members of such association who own interests
  in the Condominium Property or other subdivision with respect to the provisions of this Master Declaration.
  Whenever the condominium or owners' association acknowledgment, consent, understanding and/or agreement
  is given with respect to this Master Declaration, such acknowledgment, consent, understanding and/or
  agreement shall be deemed to also have been given by each member of such association. Nothing contained
  herein shall be deemed to relieve any member of a condominium or owners' association from the requirement
  of complying with all provisions of this Master Declaration.
- (j) <u>Streets and Roadways</u> shall mean and refer to all ingress and egress infrastructure improvements constructed upon the Master Property including streets, roadways, driveways, parking areas, paths and sidewalks.
- (k) <u>Surface Water Management System</u> shall mean and refer to the surface water management system located on the <u>Master Property</u> and approved by the St. John's Water Management District consisting of any swales, inlets, culverts, retention ponds, outfalls, storm drains, pump stations, connecting pipes and similar systems used in connection with the retention, drainage and control of surface water.
- (I) <u>Utility Services</u> shall mean and refer to of any kind of utilities servicing the Master Property whatsoever, including water, natural gas, electricity, sewage and solid waste disposal and communications.

#### ARTICLE II

# PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THIS MASTER DECLARATION: ADDITIONS THERETO AND DELETIONS THEREFROM

SECTION 1. Master Property. The real property which is, and shall hereafter be, held, transferred, sold, conveyed, leased, mortgaged, occupied and otherwise dealt with subject to this Master Declaration is that certain real property which is more specifically described in Article I, Section 1(g) above.

# SECTION 2. Additions to Master Property.

- (a) DDC, from time to time, may, in its sole, absolute and unfettered discretion, cause additional real property to become subject to this Master Declaration; but under no circumstances shall DDC be required to make such additions and until such time as such additions are made to the Master Property, and no other real property owned by DDC shall in any way be affected by or become subject to this Master Declaration.
- (b) Any real property to be hereafter added to the Master Property and to become subject to this Master Declaration shall be used or developed in such a manner to provide for the preservation

and enhancement of the desirability and attractiveness of the overall real properties subjected hereto in the same manner as described for the Master Property.

(c) Any additions to the Master Property authorized under this and the preceding subsections shall be made by the filing of record, from time to time, of an amendment to this Master Declaration or a supplemental Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions executed by DDC which shall extend the covenants, conditions and restrictions contained herein to such property. Such amended or supplementary Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions may contain such additions as DDC may deem necessary and as are not inconsistent with the purposes of this Master Declaration. Neither an Owner nor any person claiming by, through, or under an Owner shall have any right to approve the addition of any property to the Master Property effected by DDC pursuant to this section.

SECTION 3. <u>Deletions from Master Property</u>. DDC may at any time delete any portion of the Master Property from encumbrance by this Master Declaration by executing and filing of record a Notice of Deletion from Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions; provided, however, that in no event shall DDC make any such deletion to any portion of the Master Property which an Owner has undertaken to improve without the prior written consent of such Owner. Neither an Owner nor any person claiming by, through, or under an Owner shall have any right to claim reliance upon this Master Declaration with regard to any deletions from the Master Property effected by DDC pursuant to this section.

#### **ARTICLE III**

# PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THE MASTER PROPERTY

SECTION 1. <u>Title to Master Property</u>. At the time of the recording of this Master Declaration, DDC is the fee title holder of the entire Master Property. Nothing contained herein is intended to prohibit or in any wise restrict DDC's ability to sell, transfer, convey, assign, lease, mortgage, encumber or otherwise dispose of any or all of its interest in all or a portion of the Master Property to any third parties, including to one or more Owners. However, an Owner may not sell, transfer, convey, assign, lease, sublease, mortgage, encumber or otherwise dispose of any or all of its interest in the Master Property or any portion thereof without DDC's prior written consent, except with respect to transactions in the ordinary course of an Owner's "permitted business" (such as the sale of interests in units in the Condominium Property or room rentals in any hotel developed on the Master Property). The determination of what constitutes "permitted business" shall be made by DDC in its sole discretion from time to time.

SECTION 2. <u>Construction and Development Permitted</u>. DDC and each Owner shall have the right to develop and use all or any portion of the Master Property for any lawful purpose and to construct, erect and maintain Improvements, Infrastructure or Open Areas on the Master Property, including commercial areas, recreational areas and other facilities and amenities. In this regard, an Owner shall not be required to obtain DDC's review or approval; provided, however that all development or use of the Master Property shall be in accordance with this Master Declaration.

SECTION 3. <u>Use of Streets and Roadways</u>. Unless required under Applicable Law, all Streets and Roadways shall not be dedicated or required for public use, and such Streets and Roadways are not and will not be a part of the county system of roads; provided, however, that DDC may, without the consent and joinder of any Owner, dedicate or grant easements to any governmental entity for all or any part of the Streets and Roadways as to which the governmental entity has agreed to maintain and service. The Streets and Roadways shall be the sole and exclusive property of DDC or the Owner of the property upon which such Streets and Roadways are constructed; provided, however, that DDC does hereby reserve unto itself and grant

1

to its guests, purchasers, any Owner, all others acquiring any use rights in the Master Property and their invitees and domestic help, and to delivery, pickup and fire protection services, police and other authorities of the law, United States mail carriers, representatives of utilities authorized by DDC and/or any Owner to serve all or a portion of the Master Property, holders of mortgage liens on such lands and such other persons as DDC may from time to time designate, a license and right of enjoyment for reasonable ingress and egress over and across the Streets and Roadways; provided, however, that said license and right of enjoyment shall not be considered to create an easement in any form or to impose or imply that DDC shall have any specific obligation in favor of any such parties to provide or maintain any such Streets and Roadways. The maintenance, repair and reconstruction of the Streets and Roadways shall be the responsibility of the DDC or the Owner of the property upon which such Streets and Roadways are located. Nothing contained herein shall require DDC or any Owner to construct any Streets and Roadways other than as DDC or any Owner may be required by any Applicable Law, and nothing contained herein shall prevent DDC or any Owner from constructing Infrastructure or Improvements as described above on the Master Property.

SECTION 4. Water Areas. All lakes, canals, dikes, ditches or other water management, transportation or drainage facilities, including the Surface Water Management System, constructed or maintained on the Master Property shall not be dedicated or required for public use; provided, however, that DDC may, without the consent and joinder of any Owner, dedicate or grant easements to any governmental entity for all or any part of such facilities as to which the governmental entity has agreed to maintain and service. The care and maintenance of all such water areas shall be the responsibility of DDC or the Owner of the property upon which all or a portion of such water areas are located, as applicable. The Surface Water Management System constructed on the Master Property shall be in maintained and operated pursuant to the requirements set forth in Permit No. 40-061-0066Y issued by the St. Johns River Water Management District (the "Permit"). In the event that all or any portion of the Surface Water Management System is not maintained or operated as required by the Permit, DDC and each Owner shall have the right to enforce compliance with the requirements of the Permit in the manner reserved for enforcement of the provisions of this Master Declaration as set forth in Article X below.

SECTION 5. Rights Reserved Unto DDC Over Master Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, or within any other agreement, document, instrument or writing, now or hereafter existing, DDC shall have and hereby reserves unto itself all rights over, upon, under and across the Master Property (including the right to assign all or any portion of such rights to an Owner) to: (i) erect, maintain and use electric and telephone poles, wires, cables, conduits, sewers, water mains and other suitable equipment for the conveyance and use of electricity, telephone equipment, gas, sewer, water or other public conveniences or utilities; (ii) plant, maintaining, remove and/or replace any trees, bushes or shrubbery; (iii) make any grading of the soil; (iv) construct Improvements, Infrastructure and Open Areas of every kind or nature as may be permitted by Applicable Laws and this Master Declaration; (v) landscape or otherwise do those acts necessary to maintain or enhance the aesthetic quality of the Master Property and the Improvements, Infrastructure and Open Areas to be developed thereon; (vi) locate wells, lift stations, pumping stations and tanks; and (vii) take any other similar action reasonably necessary to provide economical and safe utility installation on or about the Master Property and to maintain, at all times, high standards of health, safety and appearance; provided, however, that said reservation and right shall not be considered to create, impose or imply any obligation of DDC to provide or maintain any of the items listed in this section.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### UTILITIES

SECTION 1. General Intent. In order to ensure the continuous and uninterrupted operation of the Master Property in conformity with the standards set forth in this Master Declaration and to preserve the desirability and attractiveness of the Master Property, it is necessary to impose upon the Master Property restrictions as to the source of any Utility Services to be obtained by DDC or any Owner to serve the Master Property during the term of this Master Declaration.

SECTION 2. <u>Easements</u>. DDC and any Owner, as applicable, shall have the right to grant such easements as are reasonably necessary to enable any company to provide Utility Services to any portion of the Master Property provided such company is franchised by the appropriate municipality or Indian River County, as applicable. If any Owner should construct an Improvement or Infrastructure which encroaches upon a utility easement, whether with or without the consent of the applicable utility company, the Owner shall remove the same to the extent necessary to ensure the continuation of uninterrupted service and to effect the maintenance, repair or replacement of any utilities within the easement and shall restore the same, all at its cost and expense.

#### ARTICLE V

# REQUIREMENTS REGARDING OPERATION, MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF OPEN AREAS, IMPROVEMENTS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

SECTION 1. General Intent. It shall be the intent and purpose of this Master Declaration to preserve and enhance the desirability and attractiveness of the Master Property and to ensure that all permitted development thereon will be designed, constructed and at all times operated, managed and maintained in compliance with all Applicable Laws and in conformity with the overall theme, concept, atmosphere and standards of quality contemplated under this Master Declaration with due regard to the design, style, setting and topography of the Master Property.

SECTION 2. Open Areas, Improvements and Infrastructure. In order to: (i) fulfill the terms, provisions, covenants, conditions and restrictions contained herein; and (ii) insure that the Master Property is managed and maintained for the best recreation, use, enjoyment, welfare and benefit of DDC or any Owner, there is hereby imposed upon each Owner and/or the persons or entities charged with the responsibility of operating, managing and maintaining the Open Areas, Improvements and Infrastructure developed on the Master Property, or any portion of it, the specific duty and obligation to perform the following:

(a) maintain and care for the Open Areas so that such Open Areas are at all times neat, presentable and attractive, including completing such routine tasks as grass cutting, tree and plant trimming, sprinkling, fertilizing, spraying and the like and keeping the landscaped portion of the Open Areas free of weeds, tall grass, undergrowth, dead trees, dangerous and/or dead tree limbs, weeds, trash and rubbish, and any other unsightly objects; and

(b) maintain, preserve and protect those portions of the Master Property designated or used for water transportation, water management and drainage purposes including maintenance and operation of any Infrastructure or Improvements established within such areas and any efforts to control the levels of, chemically treat or otherwise alter any waters on the Master Property; and

-6-

(c) maintain, operate, repair, alter, renovate, reconstruct and replace any and all Improvements and/or Infrastructure placed or erected upon the Master Property so that such Improvements and Infrastructure are at all times in good, clean, attractive and sanitary condition, order and repair.

Nothing contained herein is intended to set any acceptable minimum safety or welfare standards and it shall remain the sole responsibility of the Owner and/or individual persons or entities charged with the responsibility for the operation, management, repair and maintenance of any portion of the Master Property to determine the minimum levels of safety or welfare standards for the Master Property or the relevant portions thereof, which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Master Declaration.

# SECTION 3. Costs for Construction and Maintenance.

- (a) <u>Capital Improvements.</u> DDC and/or any Owner, as the case may be, shall be responsible for the cost of all capital improvements (whether initial construction or subsequent phases of construction or subsequent reconstruction, renovation, restoration, replacement, alteration or repair), including Open Areas, Infrastructure or Improvements developed or constructed on the portion of the Master Property owned by DDC and/or such Owner. Neither DDC nor any Owner shall be under any obligation to make reimbursement or contribute toward the costs of installing, developing or constructing such capital improvements on the property of another Owner.
- (b) <u>Care and Maintenance</u>. DDC and/or any Owner, as case may be, shall be responsible for the cost of associated with the care and maintenance contemplated under this Master Declaration of all Improvements, Infrastructure or Open Areas located on the portion of the Master Property owned by DDC and/or such Owner. Neither DDC nor any Owner shall be under any obligation to make reimbursement or contribute toward the costs associated with the care and maintenance of any Improvements, Infrastructure or Open Areas installed, developed or constructed on the property of another Owner.
- SECTION 4. <u>Professional Management</u>. In order to discharge any additional duties or obligations imposed hereunder, DDC or such other persons or entities which are, from time to time, charged with or responsible for the operation, management and maintenance of the Master Property, or any portion of it, may delegate all or any portion of such party's obligations to a professional management company, which may include a subsidiary or affiliated corporation of DDC.

#### **ARTICLE VI**

# **GENERAL RESTRICTIONS**

In order to preserve and enhance the desirability and attractiveness of the Master Property and in furtherance of the general intent of this Master Declaration, the following general restrictions shall be applicable to the Master Property:

SECTION 1. Permitted Use. The Master Property, or any part thereof, may be developed or used from time to time during the term of this Master Declaration for any lawful purpose, subject to the provisions of this Master Declaration. It is expressly contemplated that such development may involve the construction of either a condominium, in which case undivided interests in the condominium units contained therein may be sold pursuant to a vacation club or vacation ownership plan as those terms are defined by Chapter 718 and/or Chapter 721, or of a hotel complex, or a combination of the two.

SECTION 2. Mining or Drilling. There shall be no mining, quarrying or drilling for minerals, oil, gas or otherwise undertaken within any portion of the Master Property without the specific consent of DDC. Activities of DDC or any Owner in dredging any lakes; creating, excavating or maintaining drainage or other facilities or easements; or installing wells, pumps or sprinkler systems for any portion of the Master Property, in compliance with Applicable Laws, shall not be deemed a mining, quarrying or drilling activity as contemplated in this Section 2.

SECTION 3. <u>Litter.</u> In order to preserve the attractiveness and desirability of the Master Property, no garbage, trash, refuse, waste or rubbish shall be deposited, dumped or kept upon the Master Property except in closed containers, dumpsters or other garbage collection facilities suitable for such use and in compliance with all Applicable Laws. All centrally located containers, dumpsters and other garbage collection facilities shall be screened from view of casual passersby and shall at all times be kept in a clean condition with no noxious or offensive odors emanating therefrom. Individual waste receptacles located throughout the Master Property shall be designed and maintained in conformity with the overall care and maintenance standards set forth in this Master Declaration.

#### SECTION 4. Signs.

- (a) No sign of any character shall be displayed or placed upon the Master Property by any Owner, except "For Sale" or "For Rent" signs, which may refer only to the particular parcel on which displayed and which must be in compliance with Applicable Law.
- (b) Nothing contained in this Master Declaration shall prevent DDC or any person designated by DDC, from erecting or maintaining or allowing such commercial and display signs for development, sales, management or other purposes, provided such are in compliance with Applicable Law.
- SECTION 5. <u>Aerials</u>. No exterior radio or television mast, tower, pole, wire, aerial, satellite receiving stations or dish, antenna or appurtenances thereto, shall be erected on the Master Property unless approved by DDC.
- SECTION 6. <u>Electrical Interference</u>. No electrical or electromagnetic signals, machinery, devices or apparatus of any sort shall be used or maintained on the Master Property which causes interference with any television or radio reception received or broadcast on any other portion of the Master Property.
- SECTION 7. <u>Household Pets and Livestock</u>. No animals, household pets, livestock, or poultry of any kind shall be raised, bred, or kept on the Master Property unless approved by DDC.
- SECTION 8. <u>Nuisances and Trespassing</u>. No illegal, obnoxious or offensive activity shall be permitted or carried on any part of the Master Property, nor shall anything be permitted or done thereon-which is or may become a nuisance or a source of embarrassment, discomfort or annoyance to persons at or about the Master Property. No trash, garbage, rubbish, debris, waste material, or other refuse shall be deposited on allowed to accumulate or remain on any part of the Master Property. No fires for the burning of trash, leaves, clipping or other debris or refuse shall be permitted on any part of the Master Property except as required to develop all or a portion of the Master Property and as permitted by Applicable Law.
- SECTION 9. <u>Subdividing.</u> DDC shall have the right in its sole, absolute and unfettered discretion to cause or permit the subdivision, platting or division of all or any part of the Master Property, subject to this Master Declaration and Applicable Law. No portion of the Development Property shall be subdivided, platted or divided by any persons claiming an interest in the Master Property by, through or under any Owner, without the prior consent of DDC.

E852949E0180

SECTION 10. <u>No Chain-Link Fences</u>. The installation of chain-link fences on the Master Property is prohibited, except temporarily in connection with construction work related to the development of the Master Property.

SECTION 11. <u>Casualties</u>. In the event any Improvements upon the Master Property are damaged or destroyed by fire, casualty or otherwise, the owner or owners of such Improvements shall promptly clear all debris resulting therefrom, and commence either to rebuild or repair the damaged or destroyed Improvements in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Master Declaration, or in the case of Open Areas, to grass over and landscape the land in a manner consistent with their pre-casualty condition and the surrounding area. In the event that the owner or owners decide not to rebuild destroyed Improvements, the land previously underlying such Improvements shall be developed and maintained as Open Areas in accordance with this Master Declaration.

SECTION 12. Repair and Reconstruction. Any repair, rebuilding, alteration or reconstruction on account of casualty or other damage on the Master Property, or any portion thereof, shall be in accordance with this Master Declaration.

SECTION 13. <u>Vehicular Parking</u>. No vehicle shall be parked on any part of the Master Property, except on areas designed for parking. No commercial vehicles shall be parked on the Master Property, except those present on business. No inoperative automobiles, trucks, trailers or other types of vehicles shall be allowed to remain either on or adjacent to any portion of the Master Property for a period in excess of forty-eight (48) hours, unless concealed from public view. Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit the parking of trailers, mobile homes or other temporary structures to be used as field construction offices by contractors in connection with construction work for the development of the Master Property.

SECTION 14. Accessory Structures. No tent, shack, garage, trailer, barn or other temporary or accessory structures shall at any time be erected and used temporarily or permanently as a residence or for any other purpose; provided, however, temporary structures, mobile homes or field construction offices may be used by contractors in connection with construction work for the development of the Master Property, and other temporary or accessory structures may be used during time of emergency caused by fire or other casualty.

SECTION 15. <u>Hazardous Materials and Waste</u>. In order to preserve and enhance the beauty, use and enjoyment of the Master Property, there shall be no possession, storage, use or handling of any hazardous materials on the Master Property except in compliance with Applicable Law. To the extent that any hazardous waste is generated at the Master Property during the term of this Master Declaration, whether as a result of ongoing business or recreational activities or as a result of cleanup or remedial activities, it shall be the sole obligation of DDC, the Owner, management company or other person generating the hazardous waste to comply with Applicable Law relating to the generation, temporary storage and offsite disposition of any such hazardous waste.

SECTION 16. Rules and Regulations. DDC may, from time to time, promulgate, modify, or delete use restrictions and rules and regulations applicable to the Development Property or any part thereof, with or without the consent of any other person.

#### ARTICLE IX

# AMENDMENT OF THIS MASTER DECLARATION

SECTION 1. By DDC as to all Master Property. This Master Declaration may be amended at any time and from time to time by DDC as to all Master Property unilaterally and without the consent of any Owner or any other person claiming an interest in the Master Property by, through or under any Owner:

- (a) if such amendment is necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any Applicable Law which shall be in conflict therewith;
- (b) if such amendment is necessary to enable any reputable title insurance company to issue title insurance coverage with respect to any property subject to this Master Declaration;
- (c) if such amendment is required by an institutional or governmental lender or purchaser of mortgage loans, to enable such lender or purchaser to make or purchase mortgage loans encumbering any property subject to this Master Declaration;
- (d) if such amendment is necessary to enable any governmental agency or reputable private insurance company to insure mortgage loans encumbering any property subject to this Master Declaration; or
- (e) if such amendment is necessary for the purpose of curing any error, ambiguity in or inconsistency between or among the provisions contained herein; of
- (f) if such amendment is necessary to allow the development or expansion of the Condominium Property or a vacation club or vacation ownership plan pursuant to Chapter 718 and/or Chapter 721.
- SECTION 2. By DDC as to Portions of Master Property Held by DDC. For so long as DDC holds fee title in any portion or portions of the Master Property, DDC shall have and reserves to itself, in addition to those rights specified in Section 1 above, the sole and exclusive right with regard to such portions of the Master Property held by DDC to take the following actions at any time and from time to time unilaterally and without the consent of any Owner or any other person claiming an interest in the Master Property by, through or under any Owner:
- (a) To amend, modify or grant exceptions or variances from any of the use restrictions set forth in this Master Declaration.
- (b) To include in any contract, deed, lease agreement or other instrument hereafter made any additional covenants, conditions and restrictions deemed desirable by DDC.
- SECTION 3. By DDC or an Owner. This Master Declaration may be amended by DDC or any Owner, as may be required from time to time; provided, however, that no such amendment shall be effective without the prior written consent of DDC and all other Owners. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section to the contrary, DDC shall have the right to make such amendments as permitted in Sections 1 and 2 above without obtaining the consent of any Owner or any other parties claiming an interest in the Master Property by, through or under any Owner.

SECTION 4. Recording of Amendments or Supplements; No Reliance. Any amendment or supplement to this Master Declaration shall become effective immediately upon recordation in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida. No Owner or any all persons claiming by, through, or under any Owner shall have any right to claim reliance upon this Master Declaration with regard to any amendments to this Master Declaration effected by DDC pursuant to this Article.

#### ARTICLE X

#### REMEDIES

SECTION 1. <u>Violations.</u> DDC and each Owner shall each have the right to enforce, by proceeding at law or in equity, whether in an action for damages, injunctive relief or both, all covenants, conditions, restrictions, reservations, easements, charges and liens now or hereafter imposed by the provisions of this Master Declaration. In addition to the enforcement provisions provided herein, whenever there shall have been built, or there shall exist on the Master Property, or any portion of it, any Improvement or condition which is in violation of this Master Declaration, DDC and each Owner shall each have the right, but not the obligation, to enter upon the property where such violation exists and summarily to abate and remove, reconstruct or repair, or remedy the same, all at the expense of the person responsible therefor, which expense shall be due and payable by such person to DDC or the Owner, as the case may be, on demand. Such entry and abatement or removal shall not be deemed a trespass or make DDC or the Owner liable in any way to any person, firm, corporation or other entity for any damages on account thereof. All costs incurred in abating or removing, reconstructing or repairing or remedying as contemplated in this Section shall become a charge and continuing lien against the non-complying party's interest, if any, in the Master Property as well as an individual and personal obligation of such breaching party.

SECTION 2. <u>Easement for Enforcement</u>. In furtherance of the enforcement provisions provided for herein, DDC and each Owner is hereby granted an easement over the Master Property for the purpose of enforcing the provisions herein, and may go upon any portion of the Master Property to remove or remedy any violations of these provisions. In the event that DDC or an Owner, after notice to a person of any violation and such person's continued failure to cure the same, does in fact exercise its right to cure violations, all costs incident to said action by DDC or such Owner shall become a charge and continuing lien against the non-complying party's interest, if any, in the Master Property as well as an individual and personal obligation of such breaching person.

SECTION 3. <u>Costs of Enforcement</u>. Should DDC or any Owner find it necessary to employ an attorney or institute legal action against any party to enforce any provisions hereof, the non-complying party shall pay all costs in connection with such action, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees for pretrial, trial, and appellate proceedings. All such costs shall become a charge and continuing lien against the non-complying party's interest, if any, in the Master Property as well as an individual and personal obligation of such breaching party.

## ARTICLE XI

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

SECTION 1. <u>Approvals</u>. Wherever the consent or approval of DDC or an Owner is required to be obtained, no act requiring such consent or approval shall be commenced or undertaken until after a request in writing seeking the required approval has been submitted to DDC or such Owner, as applicable.

Unless specified to the contrary, in the event DDC or the Owner fails to act on any such written request within one hundred twenty (120) days after the same has been submitted to it as required above, the consent or approval of DDC or the Owner to the particular action sought in such written request shall be conclusively and irrefutably presumed. However, no act shall be taken by or on behalf of the person or persons submitting such written request which violates any of the provisions of this Master Declaration.

### SECTION 2. Limited Effect of Certain Liens and Encumbrances.

DDC's interest in the Master Property shall not be subjected to liens or encumbrances of any nature, including, but not limited to, mortgages, mechanics' and materialmen's liens or other liens arising pursuant to Applicable Law, by reason of any act or omission of any other person, including, but not limited to, the construction, alteration, repair, renovation, restoration, replacement or reconstruction of any Improvements or Infrastructure on the Master Property or any other act or omission by or on behalf of any Owner or any person claiming by, through, or under an Owner. All persons dealing with any Owner or any person claiming by, through, or under an Owner are hereby placed on notice that such persons shall not look to DDC's credit or assets for payment or satisfaction of any obligations incurred in connection with the construction, alteration, repair, restoration, replacement or reconstruction thereof. No person other than DDC itself has the power, right or authority to subject DDC's interest in the Master Property or in any Improvements or Infrastructure to any mortgage, mechanic's or materialman's lien or claim of lien. If a lien, a claim of lien or an order for the payment of money shall be imposed against the Master Property or any portion thereof or any Improvements thereon on account of work performed, or alleged to have been performed, for or on behalf of an Owner or any person claiming by, through, or under an Owner, the person for or on behalf of which the work was performed or alleged to have been performed shall, within thirty (30) days after written notice of the imposition of such lien, claim or order, cause the Master Property or the applicable portion thereof and the Improvements or Infrastructure to be released from such lien, claim or order by the payment of the obligation secured thereby or by furnishing a bond or by any other method prescribed or permitted by Applicable Law. If a lien is released, the person obtaining the release shall thereupon furnish DDC with a written instrument of release or otherwise in form for recording in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Indian River County, Florida, or other applicable public records, sufficient to establish the release as a matter of record.

Owner, as applicable, may, at its option, contest the validity of any lien or claim of lien if such person shall have first posted an appropriate and sufficient bond in favor of the claimant or paid the appropriate sum into court, if permitted by law, and thereby obtained the release of the Master Property or applicable portion thereof and the improvements from such lien. If judgment is obtained by the claimant of any lien, such person shall pay the same immediately after the time for appeal from such judgment has expired without appeal having been taken or after such judgment has otherwise become final. Such person shall, at its own expense, defend the interests of itself, DDC in any and all such suits; provided, however, that DDC may, at its election, engage its own counsel and assert its own defenses, in which event such person shall cooperate with DDC and make available to DDC all information and data which DDC deems necessary or desirable for such defense.

(c) Prior to commencement of any work by or on behalf of an Owner on the Master Property for which a Notice of Commencement is required pursuant to Applicable Law, the Owner or the person causing the work to be commenced shall record such a notice in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Indian River County, Florida, identifying Owner or the applicable person as the party for whom such work is being performed and requiring the service of copies of all notices, liens or claims of lien upon DDC.

SECTION 3. <u>Taxes and Assessments</u>. During the term of this Master Declaration, DDC and each Owner shall timely pay and discharge, or shall arrange for the timely payment or discharge of, all taxes (including sales and use taxes on rents), property taxes and assessments and other governmental impositions

and charges of every kind and nature whatsoever, which shall or may during the term be charged, laid, levied, assessed, imposed, become due and payable or liens upon, or arise in connection with the use, occupancy or possession of, or grow due or payable out of or for, the portion of the Master Property owned by DDC or such Owner or any interest therein, so that no such liens, charges, assessments or impositions shall be payable by DDC or any other Owner by virtue of its interest in the Master Property.

#### SECTION 4. Condemnation.

- (a) If the Master Property and/or any Improvements or Infrastructure shall be taken or condemned for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, by right of eminent domain or by purchase in lieu thereof, or if a portion of the Master Property and/or the Improvements or Infrastructure shall be so taken or condemned that the portion remaining is not sufficient and suitable for any other use permitted by this Master Declaration, then this Master Declaration shall cease and terminate as to that property and/or Improvements or Infrastructure so taken as of the date on which the condemning authority takes possession.
- (b) If a portion of the Master Property and/or the Improvements or Infrastructure (or only of the land or only of the Improvements or Infrastructure) is taken, and the remaining portion can be adapted and used for the conduct of DDC or an Owner's operations, then this Master Declaration shall continue in full force and effect.
- (c) If the temporary use (but not title) of the Master Property and/or any Improvements or Infrastructure is taken, this Master Declaration shall remain in full force and effect.
- (d) If any interested party cannot agree in respect of any matters to be determined under this Section, a determination shall be requested of the court having jurisdiction over the taking, and if said court will not accept such matters for determination, any party may have the matters determined by a court having jurisdiction over the parties.
- (e) The provisions of paragraphs (a) through (d) above shall not apply to any portion of the Master Property which becomes a part of the Condominium Property. The declaration of condominium shall provide for the circumstances under which the units and common elements of the Condominium Property if taken or condemned for public or quasi-public use or purpose, by right of eminent domain or by purchase in lieu thereof, shall be reconstructed, or the circumstances under which the condominium shall be terminated as a result of such taking or condemnation, and the provisions of the declaration of condominium shall control the disposition of proceeds received as a result of such taking or condemnation. This Master Declaration shall only terminate as to the Condominium Property to the extent that the condominium is not reconstructed in accordance with the declaration of condominium and the land remaining is not sufficient and suitable for any other use permitted by this Master Declaration.
- SECTION 5. Force Majeure. If the performance by any person obligated under this Master Declaration (excluding monetary obligations) is limited, delayed or prevented in whole or in part by Applicable Law or action adopted or taken by any federal, state or local governmental authority (and not attributable to an act or omission of said party), or by any Acts of God, fire or other casualty, floods, storms, explosions, accidents, epidemics, war, civil disorders, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortages or failure of supply of materials, labor, fuel, power, equipment, supplies or transportation, or by any other cause not reasonably within said party's control, whether or not specifically mentioned herein, said person shall be excused, discharged and released of performance to the extent such performance or obligation (excluding any monetary obligation) is so limited, delayed or prevented by such occurrence without liability of any kind.

SECTION 6. <u>Assignments</u>. DDC shall have the sole and exclusive right at any time to transfer and assign to any person, firm or corporation, including, but not limited to, an Owner, any or all rights, powers, easements, privileges, authorities and reservations given to or reserved by DDC by any part, section or paragraph of this Master Declaration. Such transfer or assignment shall be evidenced by a writing, including a deed of conveyance from DDC to a successor in title to all or a portion of the Master Property, recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida which such writing shall specifically indicate DDC's intent to transfer and assign any or all rights, powers, easements, privileges, authorities and reservations given to or reserved by DDC hereunder.

SECTION 7. <u>Termination</u>. Unless sooner terminated as provided herein, this Master Declaration shall run with and bind the land until all Owners owning an interest in all or a portion of the Master Property (including DDC is applicable) agree in writing that it shall terminate.

SECTION 8. No Representations. Any Owner shall inspect and examine the Master Property and shall not rely on any representations or warranties as to the condition thereof (except with respect to any express representations or warranties that DDC may provide in a writing signed by DDC authorizing reliance). Prior to the commencement of any construction on the Master Property, an Owner shall conduct such tests of the subsurface and soil conditions as the Owner may deem necessary or desirable to ascertain the existence of any hazards as well as the suitability of the Master Property or the applicable portion thereof for the contemplated development and shall furnish such fill and take such other steps as may be required prior to the commencement of construction, all in accordance with Applicable Laws. DDC shall not have any liability because of, or as a result of, the existence (either upon the commencement of the term of this Master Declaration or at any time during the term) of any subsurface or soil or hazardous condition, either at the Master Property or land adjacent thereto, which might affect an Owner's construction or otherwise cause an Owner or any person claiming by, through or under an Owner to suffer or incur any damage, loss, fine, penalty, liability, cost or expense.

SECTION 9. Notices. Except as may be otherwise provided herein, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communication under this Master Declaration shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given or made: (i) when deposited, postage prepaid, in the United States mail, certified or registered mail with a return receipt requested, addressed to the person at the address shown above or at the last known address of the person; (ii) when delivered personally to the person at the address specified above or at the last known address of the person; or (iii) when deposited with a reliable overnight courier service, fee prepaid, with receipt of confirmation requested, addressed to the person as specified above. A person may designate a different address for receiving notices hereunder by notice to the other persons giving notice. All notices required to be given to Owners who own property declared as Condominium Property or subject to subdivision restrictions or other similar restrictive documents pursuant to which a condominium or owners' association is created, shall be deemed given in accordance with this Master Declaration when delivered to such condominium or owners' association is hereby authorized to receive all notices required to be given to the members of the association by the provisions of this Master Declaration.

SECTION 10. Attorneys' Fees. If DDC brings an action to recover any sum due hereunder, or for any breach hereunder, or for the enforcement, interpretation, construction or performance hereof, or concerning the validity hereof, or any other agreement or instrument executed in connection with this Master Declaration, the court may award to the prevailing party or parties its or their reasonable costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, specifically including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any appeals (whether or not taxable as such by law).

SECTION 11. <u>Severability</u>. If any covenant, condition, restriction, term or provision of this Master Declaration or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Master Declaration, or the application of such covenant, condition, restriction, term or provision to persons whose circumstances are other than those as to which it is held invalid and unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 12. <u>Headings</u>. The paragraph, section and article headings contained in this Master Declaration are for reference purposes only and shall not in any way affect the meaning, content or interpretation hereof.

SECTION 13. No Waiver. The rights of DDC or any Owner under this Master Declaration shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any other right or available remedy. DDC's or any Owner's pursuit of any one or more of the rights or remedies provided for in Article X shall not preclude pursuit of any other right, remedy or remedies provided in this Master Declaration or any other right, remedy or remedies provided for or allowed by law or in equity, separately or concurrently or in any combination. DDC's or any Owner's pursuit of any one or more of its rights or remedies shall not constitute an election of remedies excluding the election of another right, remedy or other remedies, or a forfeiture or waiver of any right or remedy or of any damages or other sums accruing to DDC or such Owner by reason of any obligated person's failure to fully and completely keep, observe, perform, satisfy and comply with all of the covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth herein. No action taken by or on behalf of DDC or an Owner shall be construed to be an acceptance of a surrender of this Master Declaration. DDC's or an Owner's forbearance in pursuing or exercising one or more of its or their rights or remedies, or the failure of DDC or such Owner to enforce any of the covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth herein or to promptly pursue and exercise any right or remedy contained herein, shall not be deemed or construed to constitute a waiver of any other right or remedy or any waiver of the further enforcement or the provision or the exercise of the right or remedy that was the subject of the forbearance or failure. No waiver by DDC or an Owner of any right or remedy on one occasion shall be construed as a waiver of that right or remedy on any subsequent occasion or as a waiver of any other right or remedy then or thereafter existing. No failure of DDC or an Owner to pursue or exercise any of their respective powers, rights or remedies or to insist upon strict and exact compliance by any obligated person with this Master Declaration, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms of this Master Declaration, shall constitute a waiver by DDC or such Owner of the right to demand strict and exact compliance with all terms and conditions of this Master Declaration. No termination of this Master Declaration shall affect DDC's or an Owner's right to collect any monetary amounts due to it for the period prior to termination.

SECTION 14. Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Venue. This Master Declaration shall be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida. DDC, any Owner and all other persons who may acquire any right, title, interest, lien or encumbrance in or to all or any part of the Master Property subsequent or subordinate to this Master Declaration hereby waive any right any of them may now or hereafter have under Applicable Law to a trial by jury with respect to any suit or legal action which may be commenced by any of them against any of the others concerning the interpretation, construction, validity, enforcement or performance of this Master Declaration or any other agreement or instrument executed in connection with this Master Declaration. In the event any such suit or legal action is commenced by any of them, each of them hereby agrees, consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for Orange County, Florida, with respect to such suit or legal action, and each of them also hereby consents and submits to and agrees that venue in any such suit or legal action is proper in said court and county, and each of them hereby waives any and all personal rights under Applicable Law or in equity to object to the jurisdiction and venue in said court and county. Such jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive of any other jurisdiction and venue.

| 3  |
|----|
| _  |
| _  |
|    |
| •  |
| ٠. |
| 1  |
|    |
| _  |
|    |
|    |
|    |
| ٤  |
|    |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DDC has caused this instrument to be duly executed as of the date and year indicated.

WITNESS: "DDC"

DISNEY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, a Florida corpora-

Print Name: Debra S. Carlos

nt Name: Debra S. Carlos

me: P A Drahant

DISNEY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, a Florida corporation

Print Name: Donald W. Goodman

As its: Vice President of Development

STATE OF FLORIDA )

) SS.

COUNTY OF ORANGE )

(NOTARY SEAL)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 28th day of September, 1994, by DONALD W. GOODMAN, as Vice President of Development of DISNEY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, a Florida corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me.

WITNESS my hand and seal this 28th day of September, 1994.

(....,

P. A. Drabant (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC

P. A. DRABANT
MY COMMISSION & COZ71466 EXPIRES
April 4, 1997
EDUDED THE LECT A SAS DELBANCT INC.

# EXHIBIT "A"

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION

The following described property lying, situated and being in Indian River County, Florida:

# Parcel A

That portion of Government Lots 1 and 2, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, lying East of State Road A1A (said State Road A1A described in Official Records Book 35, Pages 58 and 393, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida) located in Indian River County, Florida.

LESS AND EXCEPT the right of way for State Road 510 over the North 40 feet of Government Lot 2 as described in Official Records Book 339, Page 290, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.

LESS AND EXCEPT the North 25 feet of Government Lot 1 conveyed to the Wabasso Bridge Commissioners of Indian River County, Florida in Deed Book 14, Page 277, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.

ALSO EXCEPTING a parcel described as beginning at a point which is 316.9 feet East of the Northwest corner of said Government Lot 1 and 25 feet South of the North line of said Government Lot 1; thence East parallel to the North line of Government Lot 1, 183.5 feet, more or less, to the high water line of the Atlantic Ocean; thence Southerly along and with said high water line 115.4 feet, more or less; thence Westerly parallel to the North line of Lot 1 a distance of 231.35 feet, more or less; thence North 105 feet to the point of beginning; together with riparian or littoral rights appurtenant thereto, if any, conveyed to the Commissioners of Wabasso Bridge District on November 3, 1927, for public purposes in Deed Book 14, Page 320, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.

# TOGETHER WITH

# Parcel B

From the Southeast corner of Government Lot 7, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, Indian River County, Florida, run North 00°28'45" West 84.56 feet to a point on the East right of way of State Road A1A for the Point of Beginning; thence run North 31°08'17" West along said East right of way line of State Road A1A a distance of 1449.14 feet to a point of intersection with the North line of the aforesaid Government Lot 7; thence run South 89°59'36" East, along said North line of Government Lot 7 a distance of 664.50 feet, more or less, to the mean high water line of the Atlantic Ocean; thence run South 32°37''40" East along said mean high water line a distance of 140.04 feet, more or less, to the East line of the aforesaid Government Lot 7;

Page i of iii of Exhibit "A" to Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions

thence run South 00°28'45" East a distance of 1122.35 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning, being all that part of said Government Lot 7 lying East of the East right of way of State Road A1A.

#### TOGETHER WITH

#### Parcel C

That portion of Government Lots 1 and 2, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, lying West of State Road A1A (said State Road A1A described in Official Records Book 35, Pages 58 and 393, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida) located in Indian River County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of Government Lot 2, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, run South 00°09'49" East along the West line of said Government Lot 2 a distance of 40.00 feet to the South right of way line of County Road 510 as described in Official Records book 339, Page 290 and the point of beginning.

From the point of beginning, run South 89°58'35" East along said South right of way line and parallel to the North line of said Government Lot 2 a distance of 420.98 feet, thence run South 00°01'26" West a distance of 220,00 feet, thence run South 89°58'35" East and parallel to said North line of Government Lot 2 a distance of 330.00 feet, thence run North 00°01'26" West a distance of 220.00 feet to a point on the aforementioned South right of way line of County Road 510, being 40 feet South of said North line of Government Lot 2, thence run South 89°58'35" East along said South right of way line a distance of 386.61 feet to a point on the westerly right of way line of State Road A1A as described in Official Records Book 762, Page 1414, thence run South 24°24"57" East along said westerly right of way line a distance of 738.39 feet to a point of curvature, thence run along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly, having a radius of 5799.65 feet, a central angle of 06°43'00", and arc distance of 679.88 feet to a point of tangency, thence run South 31°07'56" East a distance of 12.81 feet to a point on the South line of Government Lot 1, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, thence run South 89°59'57" West along the South line of said Government Lot 1 a distance of 442.38 feet to the Southwest corner of said Government Lot 1, also being the Southeast corner of said Government Lot 2, thence run North 89°58'26" West along the South line of said Government Lot 2 a distance of 1320.01 feet to the Southwest corner of said Government Lot 2, thence run North 00°09'49" West along the West line of said Government Lot 2 a distance of 1284.41 feet to the point of beginning.

LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING PARCELS (Conveyed for right of way in those certain Special Warranty Deeds in favor of Indian River County, Florida, recorded in Official Records Book 1009 at Pages 2571 and 2573 of the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida):

A Parcel of land lying and situated in part of Government Lot 2, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, Indian River County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of Government Lot 2, run South 00°19'56" East along the common line of Government Lots 1 and 2, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence run South

Page ii of iii of Exhibit "A" to Master Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions

¥ :

32°27'33" West a distance of 54.42 feet to the East right of way line of State Road A-1-A as it now exists; thence run North 24°25'29" West along said East right of way line a distance of 94.34 feet to the North line of Section 26; thence run North 89°59'02" East along said North line, a distance of 68.07 feet to the point of beginning.

# TOGETHER WITH

The South 15 feet of the North 40 feet of Government Lot 1, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East, less and except that certain parcel described in Deed Book 14, Page 277 and 320.

#### TOGETHER WITH

The South 40 feet of the North 80 feet of Government Lot 2, Section 26, Township 31 South, Range 39 East lying West of the West right of way of State Road A-1-A (as it now exists), LESS the East 330.00 feet of the West 750.98 feet thereof.

The whole together with all riparian and littoral rights, easements, tenements, herediments and appurtenances, if any, owned by Grantor and thereto belonging and anywise appertaining.

IN THE RECORDS OF JEFFREY K. BARTON CLERK CIRCUIT COURT WINDLAN BIVER CO., FLA

This instrument prepared by and return to:

Kurt P. Gruber, Esq. BAKER & HOSTETLER 2300 Sun Bank Center 200 South Orange Avenue Post Office Box 112 Orlando, Florida 32802 (407) 649-4000

# FIRST AMENDMENT TO MASTER DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Disney Development Corporation, a Florida corporation ("DDC"), was the declarant of the Master Declaration;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article XI, Section 6 of the Master Declaration, DDC has the sole and exclusive right at any time to transfer and assign to any person, firm or corporation any or all rights, powers, easements, privileges, authorities and reservations given to or reserved by DDC under the Master Declaration:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article XI, Section 6, DDC shall evidence the transfer and assignment of its rights under the Master Declaration by a writing, including a deed of conveyance from DDC to a successor in title to all or a portion of the Master Property, recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida, which writing shall specifically indicate DDC's Intent to transfer and assign any or all rights, powers, easements, privileges, authorities and reservations given to or reserved by DDC under the Master Declaration:

WHEREAS, DDC has granted, released and conveyed an estate for a term for years ending January 31, 2042, to DVD pursuant to that certain Special Warranty Deed executed the 11th day of October, 1995, and recorded in Official Records Book 1036, Page 2595, Public Records of Indian River County (the "Deed"):

<sup>©</sup>Disney

WHEREAS, the Deed specifically indicates DDC's intent to transfer and assign any and all rights, powers, easements, privileges, authorities and reservations given to or reserved by DDC under the Master Declaration to DVD:

WHEREAS, DVD has constructed certain infrastructure and improvements upon a portion of that certain real property subjected to the Master Declaration and known as Parcel A, as described in Exhibit "A" to the Master Declaration ("Parcel A");

WHEREAS, DVD has also declared a portion of Parcel A and the infrastructure and improvements located thereon to the condominium form of ownership (the "Condominium") pursuant to Chapter 718, Florida Statutes, and pursuant to the Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a Condominium (the "Declaration");

WHEREAS, Article V, Section 3(b) of the Master Declaration provides that neither DVD (as the successor in interest to DDC and as the owner of that portion of Parcel A not declared as part of the Condominium) nor any Owner (as defined in Article I, Section 1(i) of the Master Declaration) including the Association, as to the owners of interests in the Condominium ("Owner"), shall be under any obligation to make reimbursement or contribute toward the costs associated with the care and maintenance of any improvements, infrastructure or open areas installed, developed or constructed on the property of another Owner;

WHEREAS, DVD and its invitees or lessees already have the right, pursuant to Article IV of the Declaration, to use the recreational areas and facilities of the Condominium (the "Common Elements") without contributing towards the cost of operating and maintaining such Common Elements;

WHEREAS, DVD already has the right, pursuant to Article IV and Article XIV of the Declaration, to grant the use of the Common Elements to its successors in title to those portions of the Master Property which are not declared to the Condominium without contributing towards the cost of operating and maintaining such Common Elements;

WHEREAS, DVD has decided, notwithstanding its existing rights pursuant to Article V, Section 3(b) of the Master Declaration and Article IV and Article XIV of the Declaration: (i) to require that the owners of those portions of Parcel A which are not included within the Condominium, including DVD (the "Non-Condominium Owners"), share in the cost of operating and maintaining the Common Elements in connection with the right to use such Common Elements; and (ii) to permit the Non-Condominium Owners and their successors, assigns, invitees or lessees to use such Common Elements as set forth hereinabove;

WHEREAS, DVD desires to amend the Master Declaration to expressly provide for the sharing of the use of the Common Elements (as already permitted pursuant to Article IV and Article XIV of the Declaration) and the sharing of the costs of operating and maintaining the Common Elements by the Non-Condominium Owners;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article IX, Section 2 of the Master Declaration, DVD has the right to amend the Master Declaration as to the portions of the Master Property owned by DVD;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article IX, Section 3 of the Master Declaration, DVD or any Owner has the right to amend the Master Declaration as may be required from time to time; provided, however, that such amendment has the prior written consent of DVD and all Owners:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 718, <u>Florida Statutes</u>, and the Declaration, the Association is the entity responsible to operate and manage the Condominium on behalf of the owners of interests in the Condominium:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article I, Section 1(i) of the Master Declaration, the Association is considered the Owner for purposes of the Master Declaration with respect to the portion of the Master Property containing the Condominium; and

WHEREAS, DVD and the Association, constituting all of the Owners of the Master Property, desire that the Master Declaration be amended to provide for the aforementioned use and cost-sharing arrangement as to Parcel A;

NOW THEREFORE. DVD and the Association agree as follows:

- 1. Recitals and Definitions. The above recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference. Unless otherwise provided in this First Amendment, terms with initial capitalization used herein shall have the same meaning as defined in the Master Declaration.
- 2. <u>Use and Cost-Sharing Arrangement.</u> Article V, Section 3 of the Master Declaration is hereby amended to include subsections (c), (d) and (e) as follows:
  - (c) Use and Cost-Sharing Arrangement. Portions of Parcel A. as described in Exhibit "A" to this Master Declaration ("Parcel A") have been declared to the condominium form of ownership pursuant to that certain Declaration of Condominium for the Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, recorded in Official Records Book 1071, Page 2227. Public Records of Indian River County (the "DVC at Vero Beach Condominium"). Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation ("DVD"), as the owner of the term for years estate of that portion of Parcel A which has not been declared to the DVC at Vero Beach Condominium, and the successors in title of DVD to such property, and their respective invitees and licensees, shall have the right to use the recreational areas and facilities of the DVC at Vero Beach Condominium (the "DVC at Vero Beach Common Elements") on the same basis as the owners of interests in the DVC at Vero Beach Condominium (the "DVC at Vero Beach Condominium Owners"). Notwithstanding anything contained in subsections (a) or (b) of Article V, Section 3 to the contrary, DVD and its successors in title shall be responsible each year for sharing the common expenses of the DVC at Vero Beach Condominium (the "Shared Expenses") in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
  - (d) The provisions of subsection (c) above shall not apply to DVD, as the owner of the term of years estate in Parcel B or Parcel C, as said Parcels are described in Exhibit "A" to

this Master Declaration, or to DVD, as owner of any other real property which is added to the Master Property and made subject to the Master Declaration pursuant to Article II, Section 2 of the Master Declaration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DVD shall have the right, but not the obligation, to provide that the owners of all or a portion of Parcel B, Parcel C, or any other property added to the Master Property (an "Adjacent Parcel Owner") shall have the right to use the DVC at Vero Beach Common Elements on the same basis as the DVC at Vero Beach Condominium Owners with a concomitant obligation to contribute each year to the Shared Expenses in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. DVD's intent to subsequently provide for Adjacent Parcel Owner use of the DVC at Vero Beach Common Elements and to contribute to the Shared Expenses, shall be set forth in an amendment to the Master Declaration made in accordance with Article IX of the Master Declaration.

- (e) DVD shall have the sole and exclusive right, at any time, to transfer and assign to any person, firm or corporation, including, but not limited to, an Owner, its rights pursuant to subsection (d) above. Such transfer or assignment shall be evidenced by a writing, including a deed of conveyance from DVD to a successor in title to all or a portion of Parcel B, Parcel C, or other real property added to the Master Property by DVD, recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.
- Effect of First Amendment. To the extent that any provisions of this First Amendment
  are different or in contravention of matters set forth in the Master Declaration, the provisions of this First
  Amendment shall control. All other terms of the Master Declaration shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DVD and the Association have caused this instrument to be duly executed as of the date and year indicated.

WITNESSES:

Witness

Print Nam

Print Name: J. (ave

"DVD"

DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_/

Acite.

Senior Vice President

Kenneth N.

| WITNESSES:  | "Association"  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation |  |  |  |  |
| Winess Print Name: <u>HARCARET</u> E. STEIN Print Name: <u>J. Greene</u>  | By: <u>Llaine Ferraro</u> Print Name: <u>Elaine Ferraro</u> Asits: <u>Treasurer</u>                    |  |  |  |  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA ) SS.  COUNTY OF OFCOOL )  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority authorized to take acknowledgments in the state and county aforesaid, appeared Kennik N. May, known to me to be the Senion of DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, and Me. acknowledged that he executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation pursuant to due authority therefrom. He is personally known to me or has produced  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this المحالة | lay of April, 1996.  (Notary Signature)  |  |  |  |  |
| (NOTARY SEAL)  J GREENE My Commission CC529634 Expires Feb 01, 2000   | (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.   |  |  |  |  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA ) ) SS. COUNTY OF (Levola)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and county aforesaid, appeared Staine fervior C DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOM corporation, and she acknowledged that she ex  | INIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit  |  |  |  |  |

corporation pursuant to due authority therefrom. \_\_\_\_\_\_is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_\_ as identification.

WITNESS my hand and seal this 17 day of April, 1996.



(Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.

(Exhibit "B" to the Declaration)

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH

DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEAC CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.

All terms used in these Articles of Incorporation of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc. (the "Articles") shall have the same meaning as the identical terms utilized in the Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (the "Declaration"), unless the context otherwise requires.

### **ARTICLE I**

#### Name

The name of the corporation shall be the DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC. (the "Association").

In the event that the Property Management Agreement between the Association and Disney Vacation Club Management Corp., a Florida corporation ("DVCMC"), is ever terminated without the consent of DVCMC, the name of the Association shall, without any action to be taken by the Board of Directors of the Association (the "Board") or the Association, simultaneously and automatically be changed to VERO BEACH CLUB CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC. In the event that the name "VERO BEACH CLUB CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC." is unavailable for use by the Association, the Board shall be empowered to select an alternative name for the Association; provided, however that, in no event shall the Board select an alternative name that uses or makes reference to the name "Disney" or any other trademark registered by The Walt Disney Company, a Delaware corporation and/or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, (the "TWDC Companies") or that corinotes any association with the "Disney" name.

In the event that the name of the Association is changed because of the termination of the Property Management Agreement, the Board and any and all Owners shall be prohibited from using the name "Disney" (or any other form thereof) in any manner whatsoever and shall immediately be required to:

- Remove all signs containing the name "Disney" from the Condominium Property and from any offsite location to the extent the sign refers to the Condominium or to the Condominium Property; and
- b. Destroy all stationery, descriptive literature or printed or written matter bearing the name "Disney" other than books and records of the Association; and
- c. Cease and desist from using the name "Disney" (or any other form thereof) orally or in writing in referring to the Association or the Condominium; and
- d. Take immediate action to effect changes to the names of the Association and the documents of the Condominium reflecting the name "Disney" to eliminate the use of such names in any manner whatsoever; and
- e. Remove any architectural or landscaping features from the Condominium Property which contain the "Disney" name or any "Disney" caricature, fanciful character, logo or other trademarked symbol registered by any of The TWDC Companies. In this regard, the Association shall be

ODisney

responsible for repairing or replacing the structure or landscaping from which any such symbol has been removed so as to ensure that the structural integrity of such structure or landscaping is not jeopardized and that the appearance of the structure or landscaping remains consistent with the surrounding area.

#### ARTICLE II

# Purposes

- 1. The purpose for which the Association is organized is to manage, operate and maintain a condominium, to be known as the DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH, A CONDOMINIUM (the "Condominium"), in accordance with the Declaration.
- The Association shall have no capital stock and shall make no distribution of income or profit to its members, directors or officers.

## ARTICLE III

# **Powers**

- The Association shall have all of the common law and statutory powers of a corporation not-for-profit which are not in conflict with the terms of these Articles.
- 2. The Association shall have all of the powers reasonably necessary to implement the purpose of the Association including the following:
- a. To adopt a budget and make and collect assessments against Owners to defray the costs of the Condominium.
  - b. To use the proceeds of assessments in the exercise of its powers and duties.
  - . c. To maintain, manage, repair, replace and operate the Condominium Property.
- d. To reconstruct improvements after casualty and construct further improvements to the Condominium Property.
- e. To promulgate and amend the Condominium Rules and Regulations respecting the use of Condominium Property.
- f. To enforce by legal means the provisions of the various Condominium Documents, these Articles, the Bylaws and the Condominium Rules and Regulations.
- g. To contract for the management of the Condominium and to delegate to such contractor all powers and duties of the Association except such as are specifically required by the various Condominium Documents to have approval of the Board or the Owners. Notwithstanding any provisions contained in these Articles to the contrary, it is the intent of these Articles that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the Property Management Agreement except as set forth in the Property Management and only be terminated in accordance with it own terms or by the vote of the Owners in accordance with Florida law.
- h. To maintain, manage, repair, replace and operate the property of the single condominium resulting from a merger of this Condominium with another independent and separate condominium pursuant to the merger provisions of the Declaration.

110

÷

081871F62287

- i. To operate and manage or assign the operation or management of any reservation system created for the Condominium. Notwithstanding any provisions contained in these Articles to the contrary, it is the intent of these Articles that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the Membership Agreement except as set forth in the Membership Agreement.
- 3. All funds and the titles to all property acquired by the Association and the proceeds thereof shall be held only for the benefit of the Owners in accordance with the provisions of the Condominium Documents.
- 4. The powers of the Association shall be subject to and shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### Owners

The qualifications of Owners, the manner of their admission to the Association, and voting by Owners shall be as follows:

- 1. All Owners of Units shall be members of this Association, and no other persons or entities shall be entitled to membership. Each Unit shall be entitled to one (1) vote at Association meetings, except for Commercial Units, which shall not be entitled to any vote. The vote of the Owner of a Unit shall be east by its Voting Representative. Voting Representatives for Units owned by more than one person or by a corporation or other entity shall be cast by the Voting Representative named in a Voting Certificate signed or accepted by all of the Owners of that Unit and filed with the secretary of the Association.
- 2. Changes in membership in the Association shall be established by the recording in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida, of a deed or other instrument establishing a change of record title to a Unit in the Condominium and the delivery to the Association of a copy of such recorded instrument. The new Owner designated by such instrument shall thereby become a member of the Association. The membership of the prior Owner shall be thereby terminated.
- The share of an Owner in the funds and assets of the Association cannot be assigned, hypothecated or transferred in any manner except as an appurtenance to his or her Unit.

# ARTICLE V

#### **Directors**

- The affairs of the Association will be managed by a board of directors of not less than three (3) nor more than seven (7) directors as shall be determined by the Bylaws, and in the absence of such determination shall consist of three (3) directors.
- 2. Directors of the Association shall be appointed or elected at the annual Owners' meeting in the manner determined by the Bylaws.
- 3. The following persons shall serve as directors until their successors are elected or appointed as provided in the Bylaws:

**MARIN** 

Name Address

Kenneth May 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821

James R. Cumbee 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821

Thomas Katheder 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821

## **ARTICLE VI**

#### Officers

The affairs of the Association shall be administered by a president, a vice president, a secretary, a treasurs, and as many assistant vice presidents, assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers as the Board shall from time to time determine. Such officers shall be elected by the Board at its first meeting following the annual Owners' meeting. Officers shall serve without compensation at the pleasure of the Board. The same person may hold two offices, the duties of which are not incompatible; provided, however, that the offices of president and vice president shall not be held by the same person, nor shall the offices of president and secretary or assistant secretary or treasurer or assistant treasurer be held by the same person. The names and addresses of the officers who shall serve until their successors are designated by the Board are as follows:

President: Kenneth May 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821

Vice-President: M. Rickliffe Choate, II 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821

Secretary/ Ilese Meltzer 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821

# **ARTICLE VII**

# Indemnification

Every director and every officer of the Association shall be indemnified by the Association against all expenses and liabilities, including attorneys' fees, reasonably incurred by or imposed upon such officer or director in connection with any proceeding to which he or she may be a party, or in which such officer or director may become involved by reason of his or her being or having been a director or officer at the time such expenses are incurred, except in such cases wherein the director or officer is adjudged guilty of willful misfeasance or malfeasance in the performance of his or her duties; provided that in the event of a settlement, the indemnification herein shall apply only when the Board has approved such settlement and reimbursement as being in the best interests of the Association. The foregoing indemnification shall be in addition to and not exclusive of all other rights to which such director or officer may be entitled.

# **ARTICLE VIII**

# Bylaws .

The Bylaws shall be adopted by the Board and may be altered, amended or rescinded by not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all the directors until the first election of a majority of directors by Unit Owners

112

Treasurer:

other than Disney Vacation Development, Inc. ("DVD"). Thereafter, the Bylaws may be altered, amended or rescinded by not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all the directors and by not less than a majority vote of the voting interests of the Association at a duly called meeting of the Association.

# ARTICLE IX

#### Amendments

Amendments to these Articles of Incorporation shall be proposed and adopted in the following manner:

- 1. Notice of the subject matter of a proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of any meeting at which a proposed amendment is considered.
- 2. Until the first election of a majority of Directors by Owners other than DVD, proposal of an amendment and approval thereof shall require the affirmative action of three-fourths (3/4) of the entire membership of the Board, and no meeting of the Owners nor any approval thereof need be had.
- 3. After the first election of a majority of directors by Owners other than DVD, a resolution approving a proposed amendment may be proposed by either the Board or by the Owners, and after being proposed and approved by one of such bodies, requires the approval of the other body. Except as otherwise provided herein, such approvals must be by not less than three-fourths (3/4) of all the directors and by not less than a three-fourths (3/4) vote of the voting interests of the Association at a duly called meeting of the Association.
- 4. An amendment when adopted shall be effective when filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Florida and recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.
- Notwithstanding the foregoing, these Articles may be amended by DVD as may be required by any governmental entity or as may be necessary to conform these Articles to any governmental statutes or as may be in the best interests of the Association.

#### ARTICLE X

# Term

The term of the Association shall be the life of the Condominium. The Association shall be terminated by the termination of the Condominium in accordance with the Declaration.

#### ARTICLE XI

#### **Special Meetings**

Special Owners' meetings shall be held whenever called by the president or vice president or by a majority of the Board and must be called by such officers upon receipt of a written request from fifty percent (50%) of the Owners, unless otherwise provided by law.

113

#### ARTICLE XII

#### Incorporator

The name and residence of the incorporator of the corporation is as follows:

llese Meltzer, 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821.

# ARTICLE XIII

# Registered Agent

The Association hereby appoints M. Rickliffe Choate, II, as its Registered Agent to accept service of process within this state, with the Registered Office located at 1375 Buena Vista Drive, 4th Floor North, Lake Buena Vista, Florida 32830-1000.

# **ARTICLE XIV**

# **Principal Office**

The address of the principal office of the Association is 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the incorporator has affixed her signature this 3/5tday of

| (YC/1904), 1994.   |                |  |   |         |
|--|----------------|--|---|---------|
|  |                | Ilèse Meltzer                                    | 4                                       |         |
| STATE OF FLORIDA )   |                | ,  |   |         |
| COUNTY OF ORANGE )   | ) SS.          |  |   |         |
| The foregoing the foregoing the second the s | rsonally known | was acknowledged before in to me-or has produced | me this <u>3/</u> day of <i>October</i> | , 1994, |

(NOTARY SEAL)

Ç

Florida 32821.

(Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.

(Notary Signature)

P. A. DRABANT
MY COMMISSION # CC271466 EXPIRES
April 4, 1997
BONDSD THRU TROY FAIR INSURANCE, INC.

# REGISTERED AGENT CERTIFICATE

In pursuance of the Florida Not-For-Profit Corporation Act, the following is submitted, in compliance with said statute:

That DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., with its registered office as indicated in the Articles of Incorporation, has named M. Rickliffe Choate, II, located at said registered office, as its registered agent to accept service of process and perform such other duties as are required in the State.

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

Having been named to accept service of process and serve as registered agent for the above-stated Corporation at the place designated in this Certificate, the undersigned hereby accepts to act in this capacity, and agrees to comply with the provision of said statute relative to keeping open said office, and further states that he is familiar with §607.0501, Florida Statutes.

Dated: October 31, 1994

M. Richard Charle II
M. Rickliffe Choate, II

Striving

(Exhibit "C" to the Declaration)

#### BYLAWS

OF

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.

a corporation not-for-profit under the laws of the State of Florida

The terms used in these Bylaws of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc. (the Bylaws") shall have the same meaning as the identical terms utilized in the Declaration of Condominium of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (the "Declaration"), unless the context otherwise requires.

#### I. IDENTITY

These are the Bylaws of DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a corporation not-for-profit under the laws of the State of Florida (the "Association"), and under the Articles of Incorporation (the "Articles") which were filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Florida. The Association has been organized for the purpose of administering a condominium upon certain lands in Indian River County, Florida known as Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (the "Condominium"), in accordance with the Declaration of Condominium for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (the "Declaration").

- The office of the Association shall be at 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 220, Orlando, Florida 32821, or at such other place as may be designated by the board of directors of the Association (the "Board") from time to time.
  - The fiscal year of the Association shall be the calendar year.
- The seal of the Association shall bear the name of the Association, the word "Florida," the words "Corporation Not-for-Profit," and the year of incorporation.

# II. OWNERS' MEETINGS

- 1. The annual Owners' meeting shall be held at such time, place and date as may be designated by the Board, for the purpose of electing directors and of transacting any other business authorized to be transacted by the Owners.
- 2. As set forth in Article XI of the Articles, special Owners' meetings shall be held whenever called by the president or vice president of the Association, or by a majority of the Board, and must be called by such officers upon receipt of a written request from fifty percent (50%) of the voting interests except as provided for in Article III below. Unless otherwise set forth in the notice of special meeting, as provided for above, all special meetings shall be held in Indian River County, Florida.
- 3. Notice of all Owners' meetings stating the time and place and the objects for which the meeting is called shall be given by the president or secretary of the Association, unless waived in writing. Such notice shall be sent in writing to each Owner at the Owner's address as it appears on the books of the

<sup>©</sup>Disney

Association and shall be sent by mail to each Owner not less than fourteen (14) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of the meeting. The post office certificate of mailing shall be retained in the records of the Association as proof of such mailing. In addition, a notice of the meeting shall be posted at a conspicuous place on the Condominium Property, which location shall be duly adopted by rule by the Board upon notice to the Owners, at least fourteen (14) days prior to said meeting. Owners may waive notice of specific meetings and may take action by written agreement without meetings, and any Owner's attendance at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of the notice of that meeting. Mortgagees shall, upon prior written request, be entitled to receive notice of all Owners' meetings. Failure to provide such notice shall not invalidate any action taken at an otherwise properly noticed meeting. Where assessments against Owners are to be considered for any reason at an Owners' meeting, the notice shall contain a statement that assessments will be considered and shall specify the nature of any such assessment.

- 4. The presence in person or by proxy of Voting Representatives representing a majority of the total voting interests eligible to vote shall constitute a quorum, and decisions shall be made by the vote of a majority of the voting interests at a meeting at which a quorum is present.
- Each Unit shall be entitled to one (1) vote at Association meetings, except for 5. Commercial Units, which shall not be entitled to any vote. The vote of the Owner of a Unit shall be cast by its Voting Representative. Voting Representatives for Units owned by more than one person or by a corporation or other entity shall be cast by the Voting Representative named in a Voting Certificate signed or accepted by all of the Owners of that Unit and filed with the secretary of the Association. The Voting Certificate shall provide that all notices or other information required to be delivered to Owners by the Association shall be delivered by the Association to the Voting Representative; provided, however, that the Voting Certificate shall require the Voting Representative to provide the Owners of a Unit with all notices required by Florida law, and provided that the Association shall be responsible for ensuring that such notices are in fact delivered to the Owners of such Unit. Each Voting Certificate shall be valid until revoked by a subsequent Voting Certificate. If a Voting Certificate is not on file where the Unit is owned by more than one Owner, the vote of such Owners shall not be considered in determining the requirements for a quorum nor for any other purposes. By execution of a deed for purchase of an Ownership Interest in a Unit in the Condominium, the Cotenant of a Unit shall evidence his or her joinder in the Master Cotenancy Agreement recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, which Agreement shall be recognized by the Association as the Voting Certificate for that Unit, and nothing herein shall affect the terms and conditions of the Voting Certificate established in the Master Cotenancy Agreement for each Unit.
- 6. Votes may be cast in person or by proxy. Any proxy given shall be effective only for the specific meeting for which originally given and any lawfully adjourned meetings thereof and must be filed with the secretary at or before the appointed time of the meeting. Each proxy shall specifically set forth the name of the person voting by proxy; the name of the person authorized to vote the proxy, and the date the proxy was given. Each proxy shall contain the date, time and place of the meeting for which the proxy is given, and if a limited proxy, set forth those items which the holder of the proxy may vote and the manner in which the vote is cast. In no event shall any proxy be valid for a period of longer than ninety (90) days after the date of the first meeting, and any adjournments thereof, for which it was given. Every proxy shall be revocable at any time at the pleasure of the Owner executing it. If a proxy expressly provides, any proxy holder may appoint, in writing, a substitute to act in the Owner's place. If such provision is not made, substitution is not authorized.
- Approval or disapproval of an Owner upon any matter, whether or not the subject of an Association meeting, shall be by the same person, corporation or other entity who would cast the vote of such Owner if in an Association meeting.
- 8. If any meeting of Owners cannot be organized because a quorum has not attended, the Owners who are present, either in person or by proxy, may adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum is present.

#65B

- 9. The order of business at annual Owners' meetings and, as far as practicable at all other Owners' meetings, shall be:
  - A. Call to order.
  - B. Election of chairman of the meeting.
  - C. Calling of the roll and certifying of proxies.
  - D. Proof of notice of meeting or waiver of notice.
  - E. Reading and disposal of any unapproved minutes.
  - F. Report of officers.
  - G. Report of committees.
  - H. Election of directors.
  - Unfinished business.
  - J. New business.
  - K. Adjournment.
- 10. For so long as Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation ("DVD"), holds Units or Ownership Interests in Units for sale in the ordinary course of business, none of the following actions may be taken without approval in writing by DVD:
- A. Assessment of DVD as the Owner of Units or Ownership Interests in Units for capital improvements.
- B. Any action by the Association that would be detrimental to the sale of Units or Ownership Interests in Units by DVD.

#### III. DIRECTORS

- 1. The affairs of the Association shall be managed by a board of directors who shall be members of the Association, excepting that the first Board and their successors appointed by the remaining directors (in the event of vacancies occurring before the first election of a majority of directors by Owners) need not be members. The initial Board shall consist of three (3) directors, and thereafter the membership of the Board shall consist of not less than three (3) nor more than seven (7) directors. The Board may from time to time increase or decrease the number of persons to serve on the Board; provided, however, that the Board shall always consist of an odd number of members. Where Ownership Interests are owned by corporations, the officers, directors, employees or other appointed representatives of said corporations shall be eligible to serve on the Board on behalf of the corporation.
  - Election of directors shall be conducted in the following manner:
- A. Members of the Board shall be elected by a plurality of the votes cast at an annual Owners' meeting. There shall be no cumulative voting. The president may appoint a nominating committee which shall nominate a minimum of one (1) Owner for each office coming vacant. This nominating process shall not preclude any Owner desiring to be a candidate for membership on the Board from being nominated from the floor.
- B. Vacancies in the Board may be filled by the remaining directors subject to the provisions of Paragraph 2(C) of this Article. A director appointed to fill a vacancy in office shall serve the remainder of the term of the office to which the departing director was appointed.
- C. The directors named in the Articles of Incorporation shall serve until the first election of directors, and any vacancies in office occurring before the first election shall be filled by the remaining directors. In the event there are no remaining directors then any such vacancies shall be filled by DVD. Unless applicable law is subsequently amended to permit a longer-period of control of the Board by DVD.

(in which case such applicable law shall govern), the Owners of Ownership Interests in Units other than DVD will be entitled to elect members of the Board as follows:

- (1) At such time as fifteen percent (15%) or more of the Ownership Interests in all Units declared as part of the Condominium are owned by Owners other than DVD, the Owners of Ownership Interests other than DVD shall be entitled to elect not less than one third (1/3) of the members of the Board.
- (2) Owners of Ownership Interests other than DVD shall be entitled to elect not less than a majority of the members of the Board three (3) years after fifty percent (50%) of the Ownership Interests in all Units declared as part of the Condominium that will be operated ultimately by the Association have been conveyed to purchasers, or three (3) months after ninety percent (90%) of the Ownership Interests in all Units declared as part of the Condominium that will be operated ultimately by the Association have been conveyed to purchasers, or when some of the Ownership Interests in the Units have been sold and none of the others are being offered for sale by DVD in the ordinary course of business, or seven years after the recordation of the Declaration creating the initial phase or phases of the Condominium, whichever shall first occur.
- (3) DVD shall be entitled to elect not less than one (1) member of the Board as long as DVD holds for sale in the ordinary course of business at least five percent (5%) of the Ownership Interests in the all of the Units that will be operated ultimately by the Association.
- (3) above, within seventy-five (75) days after Owners other than DVD are entitled to elect a member or members of the Board, the Association shall call and give not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ninety (90) days notice of a meeting of the Owners for this purpose.
- (5) Nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed so as to preclude DVD from relinquishing control of the Board at any time DVD may so elect.
- 3. At the first election at which all of the members of the Board are elected by Owners other than DVD, the majority of those directors receiving the most votes shall serve for a one (1) year term. Thereafter, each director's service shall extend for a two (2) year period and thereafter until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until the director is removed in the manner elsewhere provided. Prior to the first election at which all of the members of the Board are elected by Owners other than DVD, the term of office of each director elected by the Owners shall extend until the next annual Owners' meeting and thereafter until a successor is duly elected or qualified or until the director is removed in the manner elsewhere provided.
- 4. The organizational meeting of a newly elected Board shall be held within ten (10) days of their election at such place and time as shall be fixed by the directors at the meeting at which they were elected, and no further notice of the organizational meeting shall be necessary providing a quorum shall be present.
- 5. Regular meetings of the Board may be held at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by a majority of the directors. Notice of regular meetings shall be given to each director, personally or by mail, telephone or telegraph at least three (3) days prior to the date named for such meeting unless such notice is waived. Notice of all meetings of the Board shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the Condominium Property for the benefit of Owners at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of such meeting, except in an emergency. Any item not included on the notice may be taken up on an emergency basis by at least a majority plus one of the members of the Board. Such emergency action shall be noticed and ratified at the next regular meeting of the Board. Upon notice to the Owners, the Board shall, by duly adopted rule designate a specific location on the Condominium Property upon which all notices of Board meetings shall be posted. All meetings of the Board shall be open to all Owners. All Owners shall have the

120

right to speak at meetings of the Board with reference to designated agenda items; however, the Board may adopt reasonable rules governing the frequency, duration, and manner of Owner statements.

- 6. Special meetings of the directors may be called by the president of the Association and must be called by the secretary of the Association at the written request of one-third (1/3) of the votes of the Board. Not less than three (3) days notice of the meeting shall be given personally or by mail, telephone or telegraph, which notice shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting.
- 7. Any director may waive notice of a meeting before or after the meeting, and such waiver shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of notice. Any director's attendance at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of the notice of that meeting.
- 8. A quorum at directors' meetings shall consist of the directors entitled to cast a majority of the votes of the entire Board. The acts of the Board approved by a majority of votes present shall constitute the acts of the Board except as specifically otherwise provided in the Declaration. If at any meeting of the Board there is less than a quorum present, the majority of those present may adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum is present.
- 9. The presiding officer of directors' meetings shall be the president of the Association. In the absence of the president, the vice president of the Association shall preside.
- 10. Directors' fees, if any, shall be determined by the Owners, and no director shall receive a fee prior to the election of a majority of the members of the Board by Owners other than DVD.
- 11. Owner directors may be removed from the Board pursuant to Section 718.112(2)(k), Florida Statutes.
- 12. Anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding, any director appointed by DVD may be removed by DVD at any time. Upon such removal, DVD shall immediately appoint a replacement director and notify the remaining directors, if any, of such removal and appointment.

### IV. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

All of the powers and duties of the Association shall be exercised by the Board, including those existing under common law and statutes and the Condominium Documents. Such powers and duties of the directors shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration governing the use of the Condominium Property, and shall include the following:

- To adopt a budget and to make and collect assessments against Owners to defray the costs of operating the Condominium.
  - To use the proceeds of assessments in the exercise of its powers and duties.
- 3. To maintain, manage, repair, replace and operate the Condominium Property, including obtaining and maintaining adequate insurance to protect the Association and the Condominium Property.
- 4. To reconstruct improvements after casualty and to construct further improvements to the Condominium Property.
- 5. To make and amend rules and regulations respecting the use of the Condominium Property. Such rules and regulations may be promulgated by the Board at any duly noticed meeting of the Board or of the Owners.

- 6. To enforce by legal means the provisions of the Condominium Documents.
- 7. To contract for management of the Condominium and to delegate to such contractor all powers and duties of the Association except such as are specifically required by the Condominium Documents to have approval of the Board or Owners. Notwithstanding any provisions contained in these Bylaws to the contrary, it is the intent of these Bylaws that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the Property Management Agreement except as set forth in the Property Management Agreement. The Property Management Agreement may only be terminated in accordance with it own terms or by the vote of the Owners in accordance with Florida law.
- 8. To pay taxes and assessments which are liens against any part of the Condominium, and to assess the same against the Owner subject to such liens.
- 9. To pay the cost of all power, water, sewer and other utility services rendered to the Condominium and not billed directly to an Owner.
- 2 10. To employ personnel for reasonable compensation to perform the services required for proper administration of the purposes of the Association, including accountants and attorneys.
- 11. To bond any or all employees, officers and directors of the Association, for which the Association shall bear the costs.
- 12. To maintain, manage, repair, replace and operate the property of the single condominium resulting from a merger of this Condominium with another independent and separate condominium pursuant to the merger provisions of the Declaration.
- 13. To maintain all books and records concerning the Condominium and the Vacation Ownership Plan including the maintenance of a complete list of the names and addresses of all Owners, a copy of which shall be provided to the Division of Florida Land Sales, Condominiums and Mobile Homes upon request.
- 14. To operate and administer or assign the operation and administration of any reservation system created for the Condominium, and to amend or revise the reservation system as is necessary from time to time. Notwithstanding any provisions contained in these Bylaws to the contrary, it is the intent of these Bylaws that the board of directors of the Association shall not have the power to independently terminate the Membership Agreement except as set forth in the Membership Agreement.

# V. OFFICERS

- 1. The executive officers of the Association shall be a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer, all of whom may be directors of the Association and who shall be elected annually by the Board at any meeting. Any person may hold two or more offices except that the president shall not also be the vice president, secretary or treasurer, or assistant secretary or assistant treasurer. The Board shall from time to time elect such other officers and designate their powers and duties as the Board determines necessary to manage the affairs of the Association.
- 2. The president shall be the chief executive officer of the Association. The president shall have all of the powers and duties which are usually vested in the office of president including the power of appointing committees from among the Owners from time to time, as the president may in his or her discretion determine appropriate, to assist in the conduct of the affairs of the Association.

- 3. The vice president shall, in the absence or disability of the president, exercise the powers and duties of the president. The vice president shall also generally assist the president and exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as shall be prescribed by the directors.
- 4. The secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the directors and the Owners in a book available for inspection at any reasonable time by the directors or Owners, or their authorized representatives. The Association shall retain these minutes for a period of not less than seven (7) years. The secretary shall attend to the giving and serving of all notices required by law. The secretary shall have custody of the seal of the Association and affix the same to instruments requiring a seal when duly signed.
- 5. The treasurer shall have custody of all property of the Association, including financial records, funds, securities and evidences of indebtedness. The treasurer shall keep the financial records of the Association and shall keep the assessment rolls, the accounts of the Owners, and the books of the Association in accordance with good accounting practices. The treasurer shall perform all other duties incident to the office of treasurer of an Association and as may be required by the directors or the president of the Association.
- 6. The compensation of all employees of the Association shall be fixed by the directors. This provision shall not preclude the Board from employing a director or an officer as an employee of the Association nor from contracting with a director for the management of the Condominium.

#### VI. FISCAL MANAGEMENT

The provisions for fiscal management of the Association set forth in the Declaration and the Articles shall be supplemented by the following:

#### Assessments.

- The Board shall fix and determine from time to time the sum or sums necessary and adequate for the Common Expenses of the Condominium. Common Expenses shall include the expenses for the operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the Common Elements and the Limited Common Elements, costs of carrying out the powers and duties of the Association, all insurance premiums and expenses relating thereto, including fire insurance and extended coverage, and any other expenses designated as Common Expenses from time to time by the Board, or under the provisions of the Declaration. The Board is specifically empowered, on behalf of the Association, to make and collect assessments and to lease, maintain, repair and replace the Common Elements and Limited Common Elements of the Condominium. Funds for the payment of Common Expenses shall be assessed against the Owners in the proportions of percentages of sharing Common Expenses, as provided in the Declaration. Assessments for Units shall be due on the first day of January each year and shall be considered delinquent if payment has not been received on or before the thirty-first day of January each year, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Special assessments, should such be required by the Board, shall be levied in the same manner as provided for regular assessments, and shall be payable in the manner determined by the Board. If an Owner shall be in default in the payment of any assessment or taxes due on the Owner's interest, the Association shall have all collection rights available to it under Chapters 718 and 721, <u>Florida Statutes</u>. If any unpaid share of Common Expenses or assessments is extinguished by foreclosure of a superior lien or by a deed in lieu of foreclosure thereof, the unpaid share of Common Expenses or assessments shall be Common Expenses collectible from all the Owners.
- B. The assessment roll shall be maintained in a set of accounting books in which there shall be an account for each Unit. Such an account shall designate the name and address of the Owners or Owner, the dates and amounts in which the assessments come due, the amounts paid upon the account and the balance due upon assessments. Assessments shall be made against Owners in an amount not less than required to provide funds in advance for payment of all of the anticipated current operating expenses and for all of the pagad operating expenses previously incurred. In the absence of a determination by the directors.

as to the frequency of assessments, assessments shall be due and payable annually. The personal liability of an Owner for assessments shall survive the termination of such Owner's membership in the Association.

- C. Any Owner shall have the right to require a certificate from the Association showing the amount of unpaid assessments against such Owner with respect to the Owner's Unit. The holder of a mortgage or other lien shall have the same right as to any Unit upon which the lien is against. Any person who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.
- D. Notice of any meeting at which assessments against Owners are to be considered, whether a meeting of the Board or of the Owners, shall specifically contain a statement that assessments will be considered and the nature of such assessments.

# 2. Budget.

A. The Board shall adopt a budget for each calendar year which shall contain estimates of the cost of performing the functions of the Association and estimates of the income of the Association. The proposed annual budget of Common Expenses shall be detailed and shall show the amounts budgeted, by accounts and expense classifications. In addition to annual operating expenses, the budget shall include reserve accounts for capital expenditures and deferred maintenance. These accounts shall include roof replacement, building painting and pavement resurfacing. The amount to be reserved shall be computed by means of a formula which is based upon estimated life and estimated replacement cost of each reserve item. These reserve accounts may be waived, or less adequate reserves established, by a majority vote of the voting interests present at a duly called meeting of the Association. The budget shall include the following items:

#### (1) Common Expense Budget:

- (a) Administration of the Association.
- (b) Management fees.
- (c) Maintenance.
- (d) Rent for recreational and other
- (e) Taxes upon Association Property.
- (f) Taxes upon leased areas.
- (g) Insurance.
- (h) Security provisions.
- (i) Operating capital.
- (j) Reserves.
- (k) Fees payable to the Division of Florida Land Sales, Condominiums and Mobile Homes.

commonly used facilities.

- The costs and expenses of the Disney Vacation Club, including the DVC Reservation Component, that are attributed to the Condominium.
- (m) Other expenses.
- (2) Proposed assessments against each Owner, together with an annual

#### total of assessments.

B. Copies of the proposed budget and proposed assessments shall be transmitted to each Owner at least fourteen (14) days prior to the meeting at which the budget is to be considered, together with a notice of the meeting which shall state the time and place of the meeting. The meeting shall be open to all Owners. If the budget is subsequently amended before the assessments are made, a copy of the amended budget shall be furnished to each Owner. If an adopted budget requires assessment against the Owners in any fiscal or calendar year in excess of 115% of the assessments for the preceding year, the Board, upon written application to it of 10% of the voting interests of the Association, shall call a special meeting of the Owners within thirty (30) days, giving not less than ten (10) days written notice to each.Owner. At the

8-

special meeting, Owners shall consider and enact a budget. The adoption of the budget at such a special meeting shall require a vote of a majority of all voting interests. The Board may propose a budget which exceeds 115% of the assessments for the preceding year to the Owners at a meeting of the Owners or in writing, and if the budget or proposed budget is approved at the meeting or by a majority of all voting interests in writing, the budget shall be adopted. In determining whether assessments exceed 115% of similar assessments in prior years, any authorized provisions for reasonable reserves for repair or replacement of the Condominium Property, expenses by the Association which are not anticipated to be incurred on a regular or annual basis, or assessments for capital improvements to the Condominium Property, shall be excluded from the computation. However, as long as DVD is in control of the Board, the Board shall not impose an assessment for any year greater than 115% of the prior fiscal or calendar year's assessment without approval of a majority of all voting interests of the Association.

- 3. The depository of the Association shall be such bank or other institution as permitted by applicable Florida law, as shall be designated from time to time by the directors and from which the monies in such accounts shall be withdrawn only by checks signed by such persons as are authorized by the directors.
- within sixty (60) days following the end of the Association's fiscal year, the Board shall mail or furnish by personal delivery to each Owner a complete financial report of actual receipts and expenditures for the previous twelve (12) month period. The report shall also be furnished to any Mortgagee upon written request. The report shall show the amounts of receipts by accounts and receipt classifications and shall show the amounts of expenses by accounts and expense classifications, including, if applicable, the following:
  - Cost for security.
  - B. Professional and management fees and expenses.
  - C. Taxes.
  - D. Cost for recreational facilities.
  - E. Expenses for refuse collection and utility services.
  - F. Expenses for lawn care.
  - G. Cost for building maintenance and repair.
  - H. Insurance costs.
  - Administrative and salary expenses.
  - General reserves, maintenance reserves and depreciation reserves.

In lieu of sending the financial report to the owners as set forth above, the Board shall be permitted to send a complete set of financial statements to the owners within ninety (90) days following the end of the previous fiscal year, as permitted under Section 718.111(14), <u>Florida Statutes</u>.

5. The Board shall obtain fidelity bonding of all officers and directors who control or disburse funds of the Association, as defined in Section 718.112(2)(j), <u>Florida Statutes</u>. The amount of such bonds shall be determined in accordance with Section 718.112(2)(j), <u>Florida Statutes</u>. The premiums on such bonds shall be paid by the Association as a Common Expense.

#### VII. PARLIAMENTARY RULES

Robert's Rules of Order (latest edition) shall govern the conduct of the Association proceedings when not in conflict with the Condominium Documents or with the statutes of the State of Florida.

#### VIII. AMENDMENTS

Amendments to these Bylaws shall be proposed and adopted in the following manner:

- IX. SEVERABILITY AND CONFORMITY TO STATE LAW OR 107182301 These Bylaws are to be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Florida. If it should appear that any of the provisions hereof are in conflict with the Declaration or any rule of
  - X. MANDATORY NON-BINDING ARBITRATION

law or statutory provision of the State of Florida, then such provisions of these Bylaws shall be deemed inoperative and null and void insofar as they may be in conflict therewith, and shall be deemed modified to

Internal disputes arising from the operation of the Condominium among DVD, the Association, the Owners, their respective agents and assigns, or any or all of them, must be submitted first for resolution through non-binding arbitration pursuant to Florida law.

#### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies that the undersigned is the duly elected and acting secretary of the Association named herein and that the foregoing is a true copy of the Bylaws of said Association duly

- Notice of the subject matter of a proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of any meeting at which a proposed amendment is considered.
- Until the first election of a majority of directors by Owners other than DVD, proposal 2 of an amendment to these Bylaws and approval thereof shall require the affirmative action of two-thirds (2/3) of the entire membership of the Board, and no meeting of the Owners nor any approval thereof need be had.
- After the first election of a majority of directors by Owners other than DVD, an amendment may be proposed by either the Board or by the membership of the Association, and after being proposed and approved by one of such bodies, it must be approved by the other. Except as otherwise provided herein, a resolution adopting a proposed amendment must receive approval of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of the votes of the entire membership of the Board and not less than a majority vote of the voting interests of the Association at a duly called meeting of the Association. Directors and Owners not present at the meeting considering the amendment may express their approval in writing within ten (10) days after such meeting.
- An amendment when adopted shall become effective only after being recorded in the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida.
- These Bylaws shall be amended by DVD, if necessary, to make the same consistent with the provisions of the Declaration, to conform these Bylaws to meet the requirements of any governmental entity or statute, as may be in the best interests of the Association, and as it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion, to carry out the purposes of the project and to expand or enhance the Vacation Ownership Plan or the Disney Vacation Club. No Bylaw shall be revised or amended by reference to its title or number only. Proposals to amend existing Bylaws shall contain the full text of the Bylaws to be amended; new words shall be inserted in the text double underlined, and words to be deleted shall be lined through. However, if the proposed change is so extensive that this procedure would hinder rather than assist the understanding of the proposed amendment, it is not necessary to use double underlining and lining as indicators of words added or deleted, but, instead, a notation must be inserted immediately preceding the proposed amendment in substantially the following language "Substantial rewording of Bylaw. See Bylaw . . . for present text." Nonmaterial errors or omissions in the Bylaw amendment process shall not invalidate an otherwise properly promulgated amendment.

conform to the Declaration or such rule of law.

adopted by action of the directors dated / LANGUAGE, 1994, and hereby further certifies that such Bylaws have not been amended or rescinded and remain in full force and effect at the date hereof.

DATED this of November, 1

Secretary

0R1071P62302

.₽



DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, 200 Celebration Place #233, Celebration, FL

# UNANIMOUS BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVAL WITHOUT MEETING FOR

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.

By signing below, we, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Board of Directors of the above named Corporation, which is duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, do hereby consent to amend Section VI, paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Bylaws for the Corporation as follows (all additions to the text are shown as <u>double underline</u> and all deletions are shown as <u>strikeout</u>):

| the previous tv | Within sixty (60) days following the end of the Association's fiscal year, the Board shall mail or<br>onal delivery to each Owner a complete financial report of actual receipt sand expenditures for<br>leive (12) month period. The report shall also be furnished to any Mortgagee upon written |
|-----------------|--|
| request. The    | eport shall show the amounts of receipts by accounts and receipt classifications and shall show  |
| the amounts o   | Fexpenses by accounts and expense classifications, including, if applicable, the following:  |
|                 |  |
| A,              | Cost for security.   |
| ——В—            | Professional and management fees and expenses.   |
| —С              | Taxes.   |
|                 | Cost for recreational facilities.  |
| Ē               | Expenses for refuse collection and utility services.   |
|                 | Expenses for lawn care.  |
|                 | Cost for building maintenance and repair.  |
| U,              | Insurance costs.   |
|                 |  |
|                 | Administrative and salary expenses.  |
|                 | General reserves, maintenance reserves and depreciation reserves.  |

In lieu of sending the financial report to the owners as set forth above, the Board shall be permitted to send a complete set of financial statements to the owners within ninety (90) days following the end of the previous fiscal year, as permitted under Sections 718.111(14), Florida Statutes.

54. The Board shall obtain fidelity bonding of all officers and directors who control or disburse funds of the Association, as defined in Section 718.112(2)(i), Florida Statutes. The amount of such bonds shall be determined in accordance with Section 718.112(2)(i), Florida Statutes. The premiums on such bonds shall be paid by the Association as a Common Expense.

The foregoing action was taken effective as of the date hereof without a meeting pursuant to Section VIII, paragraph 2, of the Bylaws.

Dated: <u>February 24, 1997</u>

Matthew A. Ouimet

Thomas Mathada

Ant & Dum

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ORANGE

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on February 24, 1997, by Matthew A. Quimet, Thomas Katheder and Robert S. DeVries as Members of the Board of Directors, Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc., a Florida Corporation, on behalf of the corgoration. They are personally



Jeffrey S. REuscher, Notary Public, State of Florida

OR | 26 | PG 2 | 39

Prepared by and return to: liese M. Flamm, Esquire Disney Vacation Development, Inc. 200 Celebration Place, #437 Celebration, FL 34747

IN THE RECORDS OF JEFFREY K. BARTON CLERK CIRCUIT COURT INDIAN RIVER CO., FLA.

10.50

# UNANIMOUS BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVAL WITHOUT MEETING FOR DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.

By signing below, we, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Board of Directors of the above named Corporation, which is duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, do hereby consent to amend Section II, paragraph 10 and Section VI, paragraph 1.A of the Bylaws for the Corporation.

Section II, paragraph 9 is hereby amended as follows (all additions to the text are shown as <u>double underline</u> and all deletions are shown as <u>strikeout</u>):

- "9. The order of business at annual Owners' meetings and, as far as practicable at all other Owners' meetings, shall be:
  - A. Call to order.
  - B. Election of Chairman of the meeting.
  - C. Calling of the roll and certifying of proxies.
  - D. Proof of notice of meeting or waiver of notice.
  - E. Reading and disposal of any unapproved minutes.
  - F. Report of officers.
  - G. Report of committees.
  - H. Election of directors.
  - Unfinished business.
  - J. New business.
  - K. Adjournment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any item listed above is not relevant to a particular meeting, as determined by the board of directors in their sole and absolute judgment, such item shall not be required to be addressed at that particular meeting."

Section VI, paragraph 1.A is hereby amended as follows (all additions to the text are shown as <u>double</u> underline and all deletions are shown as <u>strikeout</u>):

#### Assessments.

A. The Board shall fix and determine from time to time the sum or sums necessary and adequate for the Common Expenses of the Condominium. Common Expenses shall include the expenses for the operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the Common Elements and the limited Common Elements, costs of carrying out the powers and duties of the Association, all insurance premiums and expenses relating thereto, including fire insurance and extended coverage, and any other expenses designated as Common Expenses from time to time by the Board, or under the provisions of the Declaration. The Board is specifically empowered, on behalf of the Association, to make and collect assessments and to lease, maintain, repair and replace the Common Elements and Limited Common Elements of the Condominium. Funds for the payment of Common Expenses shall be assessed against the Owners in the proportions of percentages of sharing Common Expenses, as provided in the Declaration. Assessment for Units shall be due on the fifteenthifiret day of January each year and shall be considered delinquent if payment has not been received on or the control of the payment has not been received on the payment has not

OR | 26 | PG 2 | 40

before the <u>fourteenththirty-first</u> day of <u>February-January</u> each year, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Special assessments, should such be required by the Board, shall be levied in the same manner as provided for regular assessments, and shall be payable in the manner determined by the Board. If an Owner shall be in default in the payment of any assessment or taxes due on his interest, the Association shall have all collection rights available to it under Chapters 718 and 721, <u>Florida Statutes</u>. If any unpaid share of Common Expenses or assessments is extinguished by foreclosure of a superior lien or by a deed in lieu of foreclosure thereof, the unpaid share of Common Expenses or assessments shall be Common Expenses collectible from all the Owners."

The foregoing action was taken effective as of the date hereof without a meeting pursuant to Section VIII, paragraph 2, of the Bylaws.

Dated: 2-11-99

George Aguel

Thomas Katheder

Denise Godreau

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OSCEOLA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledge before me this \( \frac{frb}{D} \) day of \( \frac{cbubby}{D} \). 1999 by George Aguel, and Denise Godreau, as members of the Board of Directors of Disney Vacation Club At Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc., a corporation not-for-profit under the laws of Florida, on behalf of the corporation. They are personally known to me.

Notary Public

J GREENE My Commission CC52963 Expires Feb 01, 2000

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OSCEOLA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledge before me this 30 day of Wurth 1999 by Thomas Katheder, as a member of the Board of Directors of Disney Vacation Club At Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc., a corporation not-for-profit under the laws of Florida, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me.

Notary Public



JENNIFER I OPITZ My Commission CC509588 Expires Nov. 13, 1999

> j:assoc\vb\Bylaws\2<sup>rd</sup>\_amd\_VB Rev. 2/2/99; 3:20 PM

Prepared by and return to: John M McGowan, Esquire Disney Vacation Development, inc. c/o Complaince Department 1390 Celebration Bivd. Celebration, FL 34747 DOCH 20130205963 B: 10555 P: 1056 04/16/2013 03:59:49 PM Page 1 of 2 Rec Fee: \$18.50 Martha O. Haynie, Comptroller Orange County, FL MB - Ret To: DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPME



State of FLORIDA. County of DRANGE
Thereby certify that this is a true copy of
the document as unfected on the Official Records.
MARTHA O. HAYNE. OUR TY COMPTROLLER

AMENDMENT TO THE BYLAWS

OF

DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.

This Amendment to the Bylaws of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc. (this "Amendment") is effective as of December 13, 2012.

WHEREAS, by a duly noticed and called annual meeting of the Board of Directors (the "Annual Board Meeting") of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc. (the "Association"), which was held on December 13, 2012, and at which a quorum was present, this Amendment was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors; and

WHEREAS, by a duly noticed and called annual meeting of the Members (the "Annual Members Meeting") of the Association, which was also held on December 13, 2012, and at which a quorum was present, this Amendment was approved by a majority vote of the voting interests of the Association.

NOW, THEREFORE, Section II, Paragraph 3 of the Bylaws of the Association is hereby amended as follows (all additions to the text are shown as <u>double underlined</u> and all deletions are shown as <u>strikeout</u>):

Notice of all Owners' meetings stating the time, place and the objects for which the meeting is called shall be given by the president or secretary of the Association, unless waived in writing. Such notice shall be sent in writing to each Owner at the Owner's address or e-mail address as it appears on the books of the Association and shall be sent by mail, facsimile (upon confirmation of receipt) or e-mail to each Owner not less than fourteen (14) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of the meeting. Any notice by e-mail shall only be valid if the Owner has first consented electronically to the use of e-mail for notice purposes demonstrating that the Owner has the ability to access the notice by e-mail. Any consent to receive notice by e-mail is effective until revoked by the Owner. The post office certificate of mailing shall be retained in the records of the Association as proof of such mailing. In addition, a notice of the meeting shall be posted at a conspicuous place on the Condominium Property, which location shall be duly adopted by rule by the Board upon notice to the Owners, at least fourteen (14) days prior to said meeting. Owners may waive notice of specific meetings and may take action by written agreement without meetings, and any Owner's attendance at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of the notice of that meeting. Mortgagees shall, upon prior written request, be entitled to receive notice of all Owners' meetings. Failure to provide such notice shall not invalidate any action taken at an otherwise properly noticed meeting. Where assessments against Owners are to be considered for any reason at an Owners' meeting, the notice shall contain a statement that assessments will be considered and shall specify the nature of any such assessment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Association has executed this Amendment to the Bylaws the Association on the date set forth above and certifies that the Amendment has been unanimously

approved by the Board of Directors of the Assocation and approved by a vote of a majority of the voting interests of the Assocation.

| profit corporation   | NDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-  |
|--|--|
| Witnesses:   | $\mathcal{M}$  |
| Jany M. June   | By: Starland   |
| Print Name: Nancy Irvine   | Name: Kenneth M. Potrosk<br>Title: President   |
| Buila Doner  | Tito. Trodusii   |
| Print Name: BKENJA TONEY   |  |
| Katherin Cellaraca   | By Of miGac  |
| Print Name: Katherine Dellacasa  | Name: John M. McGowan Title Secretary  |
| Li Calla A Sila  | Time Secretary   |
| Print Name: Aulote A- ZBDY   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA<br>COUNTY OF OF AN AND TO THE STATE OF THE | 1  |
|  | me this day of   |
| is personally known to me.   |  |
| The state of the s   | (A / 1 X /   |
| Notary   | Public Notary Public State of Florida  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA   | hena Adabody My Commission EE 224140 Expres 1/107/2016   |
| STATE OF FLORIDA<br>COUNTY OF ORANGE   | ······································   |
| The foregoing instrument was acknowledge before 2013 by John McGowan, as Secretary of Di-<br>Association, Inc., a corporation not-for-profit under is personally known to me.  | e me this 4 day of Abaul,<br>sney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium<br>r the laws of Florida, on behalf of the corporation. He |
|  |  |
| <u> Yar</u><br>Notary  | if A. Guldees  |
|  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   |

# Disney Vacation Club At Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc.

# Estimated Operating Budget For The Year January 1, 2014 Through December 31, 2014

|                                       | 175 Vaca              | ntion Homes                                   | 266 Vacat             | 266 Vacation Homes <sup>1</sup>              |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Revenue Components                    | 2014 Annual<br>Budget | 2014 Annual<br>Budget (Per<br>Vacation Point) | 2014 Annual<br>Budget | 2014 Annual<br>Budget (Per<br>Vacation Point |  |
| Interest Income - Taxes and Operating | \$1,133               | \$0.0007                                      | \$2,160               | \$0.0007                                     |  |
| Member Late Fees and Interest         | 98,857                | 0.0612  | 188,444               | 0.0612                                       |  |
| Breakage Income                       | 299,113               | 0.1850  | 433,140               | 0.1406                                       |  |
| Member Annual Dues Assessment         | 9,539,712             | 5.9017  | 13,601,141            | 4.4140                                       |  |
| Developer Subsidy                     | 80,671                | 0.0499  | -                     | -  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES AND INCOME             | \$10,019,486          | \$6.1985                                      | \$14,224,885          | \$4.6165                                     |  |
| Cost Components                       |                       |   |                       |  |  |
| Administration and Front Desk         | \$2,032,739           | \$1.2576                                      | \$2,887,964           | \$0.9372                                     |  |
| Annual Audit                          | 14,382                | 0.0089  | 14,382                | 0.0047                                       |  |
| DVC Reservation Component             | 11,331                | 0.0070  | 21,600                | 0.0070                                       |  |
| Fees to the Division                  | 17,850                | 0.0110  | 27,132                | 0.0088                                       |  |
| Housekeeping                          | 2,211,711             | 1.3684  | 3,404,122             | 1.1048                                       |  |
| Income Taxes                          | 53,821                | 0.0333  | 102,596               | 0.0333                                       |  |
| Insurance                             | 908,960               | 0.5623  | 1,209,186             | 0.3924                                       |  |
| Legal                                 | 1,000                 | 0.0006  | 1,000                 | 0.0003                                       |  |
| Maintenance                           | 1,486,883             | 0.9199  | 1,815,896             | 0.5893                                       |  |
| Management Fee                        | 1,249,867             | 0.7732  | 1,786,725             | 0.5799                                       |  |
| Member Activities                     | 1,022,797             | 0.6327  | 1,272,485             | 0.4130                                       |  |
| Security                              | 138,100               | 0.0854  | 195,638               | 0.0635                                       |  |
| Utilities                             | 870,045               | 0.5382  | 1,486,159             | 0.4823                                       |  |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES              | \$10.019.486          | \$6,1985                                      | \$14,224,885          | \$4,6165                                     |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This estimated operating budget is used solely for the purpose of determining the developer subsidy for purchasers who purchased prior to 1/1/96 as described in Note 6. It does not reflect actual or estimated Association expenses.

# **Estimated Operating Budget Notes**

All capitalized terms not defined in these budget notes will have the same meanings ascribed to such terms in the Component Site Public Offering Statement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach. See also Additional Budget Notes.

# Description of Revenue Components:

- Interest Income Taxes and Operating Interest earned on (i) ad valorem tax deposits held in escrow and (ii)
  operating budget deposits invested until expended for operating expenses.
- Member Late Fees and Interest All delinquent Annual Dues payments are subject to a late fee of \$25 per
  Ownership Interest, plus interest at the maximum rate permitted by law (currently 18 percent) accrued on the
  amount outstanding from the original due date.

- 3. <u>Breakage Income</u> As stated in the Condominium Documents, Disney Vacation Club Management Corp. ("DVCMC") rents, during the Breakage Period, certain accommodations that have not been reserved by Members. The Association is entitled to receive, as breakage income, the proceeds of such rentals not to exceed 2.5 percent of the aggregate of the Condominium Operating Budget (total operating expenses less the sum of interest income and Member late fees and interest) and Capital Reserve Budget in each calendar year.
- Member Annual Dues Assessment The amount assessed to Owners with an Ownership Interest in Disney's Vero Beach Resort.
- 5. Developer Subsidy and Guarantee for Owners Who Purchased On or After 1/1/36. In an effort to afford all existing Owners and current Purchases with a fair and equitable dues assessment, Disney Vacation Development, Inc. ("DVD"), has agreed to subsidize the 2014 estimated Annual Operating Budget in the amount of \$0.0499 per Vacation Point, and, therefore, your 2014 operating assessment will be calculated by multiplying the number of Vacation Points associated with your Ownership Interest by \$5.3017 per Vacation Point. DVD does not make any commitment that it will add additional phases to the Condominium or that it will elect to subsidize the Annual Operating Budget in future budget years beyond December 31, 2014.

The obligation of DVD to provide this subsidy is a matter of private contract among DVD, current Purchasers and the Association (as to existing Owners). DVD reserves the right to discontinue offering this subsidized operating assessment in the future.

DVD has further agreed to guarantee to each Purchaser and Owner that they will only be required to pay an assessment for operating expenses of \$5.9017 per Vacation Point through December 31, 2014, exclusive of ad valorem taxes which are billed separately. In consideration of this guarantee and pursuant to Florida law, DVD will be excused from the payment of its share of the expenses which otherwise would have been assessed against its unsold Ownership Interests during the term of the guarantee. As a consequence of this exemption, during the term of this guarantee, existing Owners and current Purchasers will not be specially assessed with regard to Common Expenses, except as hereinafter provided, if Common Expenses exceed the guarantee per Vacation Point amount and DVD will pay any difference between actual expenses and assessments collected from all Owners and income from other sources. Amounts expended for any insurance coverage required by law or the Condominium Documents to be maintained by the Association and depreciation expense related to real property shall be excluded from the calculation of the Developer obligation except that for real property used for the production of fees, revenue or other income depreciation expense shall be excluded only to the extent they exceed the net income from the production of such fees, revenue or other income. DVD will pay such expenses as needed to meet expenses as they are incurred. However, any expenses incurred during the guarantee period resulting from a natural disaster or an act of God, which are not covered by insurance proceeds from the insurance maintained by the Association, will be assessed against all Owners owning Ownership Interests on the date of such natural disaster or act of God, or their successors or assigns, including DVD, provided that during any period of time DVD controls the Association pursuant to Section 718,301, Florida Statutes, the Association maintains all insurance coverages required by Section 721.165, Elorida Statutes. DVD reserves the right, but is under no obligation, to extend and/or increase the amount of this guarantee for one (1) or more periods of one (1) year each after the expiration of this guarantee period on December 31, 2014, as permitted by Florida law.

6. Developer, Subsidy for Owners Who Purchased Prior to 1/1/96 - The Vero Beach Resort was structured as a phased condominium and no additional phases are intended to be added to the condominium. Only 175 Vacation Homes have actually been made part of the Condominium. In an effort to afford Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 with a fair and equitable assessment, DVD has committed to Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 that the net annual assessment for condominium common expenses imposed upon such Owner shall be based upon the assumption that 266 Vacation Homes have actually been added to the condominium. This is accomplished through a developer contributed subsidy, which for the year January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, will be \$1.5376 per Vacation Point for Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96. The amount of the developer contributed subsidy as set forth in this Annual Operating Budget is an estimated amount only. The actual amount will be equal to the amount necessary to pay the difference between the actual Operating Budget determined on a per Vacation Point basis based upon 175 Vacation Homes and the estimated Operating Budget determined on a per Vacation Point basis based upon 266

Vacation Homes. The obligation of DVD to commit to pay this subsidy during the subsidy period is a matter of private contract between DVD and Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96. DVD does not offer this subsidy to Owners who purchase on or after 1/1/96.

By basing the net annual operating assessment for the budget year 2014 on the presumption that 266 Vacation Homes would have been declared into the Condominium, DVD is able to provide Owners who purchased prior to 11/196 with a lower annual operating assessment. It is currently contemplated that no additional Vacation Homes will be added to the Condominium.

As a consequence of this subsidy, assessments during the subsidy period for Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 will not exceed an amount on a per Vacation Point basis equal to the Owners' share of the estimated Common Expenses determined as if there were 266 Vacation Homes declared into the Condominium of the Co

### **Description of Cost Components:**

- Administration and Front Desk Cost of front desk operations and resort management, including operating supplies and equipment rental. Also includes costs for operational and administrative support from the WALT DISNEY WORLDP Resort ("WDW").
- 2. <u>Annual Audit</u> Fee for the independent audit of the Association's financial statements as required by Florida law.
- <u>DVC Reservation Component</u> Fee paid to Buena Vista Trading Company for providing the exchange component of the Club central reservation system.
- Fees to the Division Annual fee of \$2, per Vacation Home, per week, assessed by the State of Florida for regulation of the timeshare industry in Florida.
- Housekeeping Cost of cleaning Vacation Homes and public areas; replacement of disposable amenities in Vacation Homes. Also includes the purchase, replacement and cleaning of linens and towels.
- Income Taxes Federal income taxes. Timeshare condominium associations may not claim non-profit status for federal income tax purposes under current regulations.
- Insurance Cost of insurance premiums for property coverage, general liability, workers' compensation, crime and Director's and Officer's liability.
- 8. Legal Cost of legal counsel regarding Association business.
- Maintenance Cost of interior and exterior maintenance and repairs not paid for out of replacement reserves.
   Also includes landscaping, pest control and fire alarm monitoring.
- 10. <u>Management Fee</u> Fee paid to DVCMC for providing management services to the Association according to the Property Management Agreement. The fee is equal to 12 percent of the total Operating Budget (total operating expenses less the sum of interest income, Member late fees and interest, and breakage income) and Capital Reserve Budget exclusive of the management fee.
- Member Activities Cost of recreation operations, certain Member activities and events at the Resort. Cost
  of quarterly Member newsletter, annual Association meetings and printing and postage for Association legal
  mailings.
- 12. Security Cost of guard coverage at the Resort.
- <u>Utilities</u> Cost of electricity, gas, water, sewer, solid waste disposal, cable television and telephone service at the Resort.

See also Additional Budget Notes.

Page 3

# Estimated Capital Reserves Budget For January 1, 2014 Through December 31, 2014

|                               | 175 Vacation Homes    |   | 266 Vacation Homes          |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Replacement Fund Components   | 2014 Annual<br>Budget | 2014 Annual<br>Budget (Per<br>Vacation Point) | 2014<br>Build-out<br>Budget | 2014 Build-out<br>Budget (Per<br>Vacation Point) |  |
| Capital Reserves              | \$2,054,089           | \$1.2708                                      | \$3,300,566                 | \$1.0711   |  |
| Interest Income               | (9,046)               | (0.0056)                                      | (9,243)                     | (0.0030)   |  |
| TOTAL CAPITAL RESERVES BUDGET | \$2,045,043           | \$1.2652                                      | \$3,291,323                 | \$1.0681   |  |

# Capital Reserve Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2013

| Replacement Fund<br>Components | Estimated<br>Fund Balance<br>as of<br>December 31,<br>2013 | Estimated<br>Useful<br>Lives<br>(Years) | Estimated<br>Remaining<br>Useful<br>Lives<br>(Years) | Estimated<br>Current<br>Replacement<br>Costs<br>(175 Vacation<br>Homes) | Estimated<br>Current<br>Replacement<br>Costs<br>(266 Vacation<br>Homes) <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Roof Replacement/Repair        |  | 5 - 40                                  | 2 - 22   | \$3,790,731   | \$4,658,740  |
| Interior Refurbishment         |  | 1 - 41                                  | 1 - 23   | 8,908,377   | 13,511,927   |
| External Building Painting     |  | 6 - 10                                  | 1 - 8  | 1,660,950   | 2,041,278  |
| Common Element Renovation      |  | 3 - 41                                  | 1 - 26   | 13,746,820  | 16,894,593   |
| Pavement Resurfacing           |  | 2 - 25                                  | 1 - 6  | 553,841   | 680,660  |
| Capital Reserves               | \$10,728,227   |   |  |   |  |
| TOTAL                          | \$10,728,227   | -                                       |  | \$28,660,719  | \$37,787,198   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This estimated capital reserves budget is used solely for the purpose of determining the developer subsidy for purchasers who purchased prior to 1/1/196 as described in Note 2. It does not reflect actual or estimated Association expenses.

#### **Estimated Capital Reserves Budget Notes**

All capitalized terms not defined in these budget notes will have the same meanings ascribed to such terms in the Component Site Public Offering Statement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach.

- <u>Funds Covered</u> The annual budget for Capital Reserves covers funds set aside, in accordance with Florida Statutes using the pooling accounting method, for the repair or replacement of major items pertaining to the Units and Common Elements with a useful life of greater than one year. The interest earned on these funds remains in the Capital Reserves account and is not absorbed into the Operating Budgets.
- <u>Developer Subsidy for Owners Who Purchased Prior to 1/1/96</u> The Vero Beach Resort was originally structured as a phased condominium and no additional phases are intended to be added to the condominium. Only 175 Vacation Homes have actually been made part of the Condominium.

In an effort to afford Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 with a fair and equitable dues assessment, DVD has committed to Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 that the net annual assessment for Common Expenses of the Condominium imposed upon such Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 shall be based upon the assumption that 266 Vacation Homes (equivalent to a total of 3,081,338 Vacation Points) have actually been added to the Condominium. This is accomplished through a developer contributed subsidy, which for the year January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, will be \$0,1970 per Vacation Point for Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96.

The amount of the developer contributed subsidy as set forth in this Annual Capital Reserves Budget is an estimated amount only. The actual amount will be equal to the amount necessary to pay the difference between the Annual Capital Reserve Budget determined on a per Vacation Point basis based upon 175 Vacation Homes and the Annual Capital Reserve Budget determined on a per Vacation Point basis based upon 266 Vacation Homes. The obligation of DVD to commit to pay this subsidy during the subsidy period is a matter of private contract between DVD and Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96. DVD does not offer this subsidy to Owners who purchase on or after 1/1/96.

By basing the net annual capital reserves assessment for the budget year 2014 on the presumption that 266 Vacation Homes would have been declared into the Condominium, DVD is able to provide Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 with a lower annual capital reserves assessment. It is currently contemplated that no additional Vacation Homes will be added to the Condominium.

As a consequence of this subsidy, assessments during the subsidy period for Owners who purchased prior to 1/1/96 will not exceed an amount on a per Vacation Point basis equal to the Owners' share of the Annual Capital Reserve Budget determined as if there were 266 Vacation Homes declared into the Condominium. DVD shall not be liable for any capital reserve Common Expenses incurred during the subsidy period that are in excess of budgeted Common Expenses for capital reserves.

3. <u>Developer Guarantee</u> - DVD has agree to guarantee to each Purchaser and Owner that they will only be required to pay an assessment for reserves expenses of \$1,2652 per Vacation Point through December 31, 2014, exclusive of ad valorem taxes, which are billed separately. In consideration of this guarantee and pursuant to Florida law, DVD will be excused from the payment of its share of the Common Expenses which otherwise would have been assessed against its unsold Ownership Interests during the term of the guarantee. As a consequence of this exemption, during the term of this guarantee, DVD will pay any difference between actual expenses and assessments collected from all Owners and income from other sources. DVD will pay such expenses as needed to meet expenses as the expenses are incurred. However, any Common Expenses incurred during the guarantee period resulting from a natural disaster or an act of God, which are not covered by insurance proceeds from the insurance maintained by the Association, will be assessed against all Owners owning Ownership Interests on the date of such natural disaster or act of God, or their successors or assigns, including DVD, provided that during any period of time DVD controls the Association pursuant to Section 718.301, Florida Statutes, the Association maintains all insurance coverages required by Section 721.165, Florida Statutes. DVD reserves the right, but is under no obligation, to extend and/or increase the amount of this guarantee for one (1) or more periods of one (1) year each after the expiration of this guarantee period on December 31, 2014, as permitted by Florida law.

See also Additional Budget Notes.

## **Additional Budget Notes**

- 2014 Dollars All costs are stated in 2014 dollars unless otherwise indicated.
- Books and Records The books and records for the Association are maintained at: 1390 Celebration
  Boulevard, Celebration, Florida 34747. The person responsible for the upkeep and custodianship of the
  books and records of the Association is the Treasurer of the Association, (407) 566-3000.
- 3. Related Party Transactions DVD is a Florida corporation and a subsidiary of The Walt Disney Company ("WDC"), a Delaware corporation. DVD acquired a term-of-years interest in the property, located in Indian River County, Florida. DVD developed the Condominium on the property, and selfs ownership interests in condominium units, as part of the vacation ownership plan. Unless otherwise extended, the term-for-years interest will expire on January 31, 2042, and vest to the benefit of Walt Disney Parks and Resort U.S., Inc. ("WDPR"), a Florida Corporation (formerly Walt Disney World Co.), its successors and assigns, as successor by merger to Walt Disney World Hospitality & Recreation Corporation ("WDWHRC"), formerly known as and sometimes identified herein and in DVC Resorts Documents as Lake Buene Vista Communities, Inc. WDPR is also a subsidiary of TWDC.

Certain directors or officers of DVD or DVCMC serve on the Board or as officers of the Association. Certain directors or officers of the Association are also employees of TWDC or its affiliates.

DVD retains no less than 2 percent of the total ownership interests in each unit declared in the Condominium and is responsible for annual dues with respect to its retained or unsold ownership interests. DVD has retained ownership interest equivalent to approximately 32,917 vacation points. In addition, DVD also had unsold ownership interests equivalent to approximately 29,644 vacation points as of December 31, 2012. During the year ended December 31, 2012, DVD annual dues paid to the Association were \$609,738.

During the year ended December 31, 2012, DVD voluntarily subsidized the operations of the Association for common expenses incurred, in the amount of \$17,728. As of December 31, 2012, the amount due to DVD related to the allocable expenses was \$156,290.

DVCMC, a Florida corporation, is the manager of the Association and is also a subsidiary of TWDC.

Management fees payable to DVCMC are 12 percent of the total operating and reserve budget exclusive of real estate taxes, transportation fees, and the management fee. Management fees incurred during the year ended December 31, 2012, were \$1,193,142.

DVCMC has entered into an agreement with the Association whereby DVCMC may operate a resort hotel operation with respect to the rental of unreserved accommodations in the Condominium. Gross proceeds, resulting from the rental of unreserved accommodations, are retained by the Association up to an amount equal to 2.5 percent of the adjusted operating and reserve budget, as defined, in each calendar year, as breakage revenue. During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Association received \$285.535 in breakage revenue.

Substantially all operating expenses have been allocated to the Association from DVCMC, and certain operating expenses have been rendered by or incurred through other TWDC entities.

Amounts due to or from DVCMC are payable in full and due on demand. As of December 31, 2012, the amount due to DVCMC for allocable expenses was \$501.793.

4. Management Agreement - The Association currently has a three-year management agreement ending September 12, 2016 with DVCMC. Thereafter, the management agreement automatically renews for successive periods of three (3) years each, upon its scheduled expiration, unless either party gives the other written notice of nonrenewal, as stipulated in the agreement. DVCMC provides on-site management and maintenance services, and off-site administrative and accounting services.

Page 6

Pursuant to the Agreement, DVCMC has been delegated the authority by the Association to provide all services, through employees and experts retained by it, incidental to the management and operation of the Condominium. In connection therewith, substantially all operating expenses have been allocated to the Association from DVCMC. However, certain operating expenses may be incurred through other Disney entitles.

- Vacation Homes Wherever used throughout this budget, the term Vacation Home does not include studio or one bedroom accommodations that comprise part of a two bedroom lockoff Vacation Home.
- Use Availability Periods Pursuant to Section 721.13(3)(c)1, Florida Statutes, the total number of 7-day annual use availability periods currently registered with the State of Florida is 8,925.

#### Estimated Ad Valorem Taxes for January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

The amount of ad valorem taxes assessed against each Unit will be determined by the Indian River County Property Appraiser's Office. The ad valorem tax assessments to be included on your 2014 Annual Dues billing statement will be \$0.5862 per Vacation Point. This is DVCMCs best estimate of the actual taxes which will be assessed for the tax year 2014. DVCMC does not certify this ad valorem tax estimate. Each Owner is responsible for his or her per Vacation Point share of the actual tax bill received each year from the Indian River County Tax Collector's Office. Any difference between the tax estimate and actual taxes paid on the Owner's behaff will be apolled towards the Owner's subsequent tweer's tax assessment.

#### 2014 Estimated Annual Dues Assessment

For Owners Who Purchased On or After 1/1/96: The estimated Annual Dues for the year January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 are \$7.7531 per Vacation Point which is comprised of the estimated Annual Operating Budget (\$5.9017 per Vacation Point), the estimated Annual Capital Reserves Budget (\$1.2652 per Vacation Point) and the estimated ad valorem taxes (\$0.5862 per Vacation Point). The total amount of Annual Dues paid by a Purchaser or Owner is determined by multiplying the total number of Vacation Points represented by the Ownership Interest purchased by \$7.7531. For example, if the Ownership Interest is represented by 230 Vacation Points, the estimated Annual Dues would be \$1,783.21.

For Owners Who Purchased Prior to 1/1/96: The estimated Annual Dues for the year January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 are \$6.0683 per Vacation Point which is comprised of the estimated Annual Operating Budget (\$4.1409 er Vacation Point), the estimated Annual Capital Reserves Budget (\$1.0681 per Vacation Point) and the estimated ad valorem taxes (\$0.5862 per Vacation Point). The total amount of Annual Dues paid by a Purchaser or Owner is determined by multiplying the total number of Vacation Points represented by the Ownership Interest purchased by \$6.0683. For example, if the Ownership Interest is represented by 230 Vacation Points, the estimated Annual Dues would be \$1,395.71.

# CONDOMINIUM RULES AND REGULATIONS OF DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH. A CONDOMINIUM

Each Owner of a Unit in Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a Condominium shall be governed by and shall comply with the terms of the Condominium Documents and these Condominium Rules and Regulations adopted pursuant to the Condominium Documents. All terms used in these Condominium Rules and Regulations shall have the same meaning as the identical terms used in the Declaration of Condominium for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium. Failure of an Owner to comply with the provisions of the Condominium Documents and these Condominium Rules and Regulations shall entitle the Association or other Owners to pursue any and all legal and equitable remedies for the enforcement of such provisions, including, but not limited to, an action for damages, an action for injunctive relief or an action for declaratory judgment.

Personal Use. Except for Units or Ownership Interests owned by DVD, which may be utilized as provided in the Declaration of Condominium, each of the Vacation Homes shall be occupied only as vacation accommodations. Except for Units or Ownership Interests owned by DVD, rentals of Vacation Homes to the general public by DVD or the Management Company and use of Vacation Points in connection with the DVC Reservation Component or external exchange programs, use of the accommodations, commonly used facilities, and recreational facilities of the Condominium is limited solely to the personal use of the Owners or Cotenants, their lessees, quests, exchangers and invitees and for recreational uses by corporations and other entities owning Ownership Interests in a Unit. No Owner may occupy a Unit or Vacation Home or use any recreational facilities or Common Elements at any time other than during the time that a Vacation Home is properly reserved in accordance with the Condominium Documents. Except as set forth above, use of Vacation Homes, recreational facilities and Common Elements, other than Commercial Units and Commercial Unit LCEs, for commercial purposes or any purposes other than the personal use described herein is expressly prohibited. "Commercial purpose" shall include a pattern of rental activity by a Cotenant that the board of directors of the Association (the "Board"), in its reasonable discretion, could conclude constitutes a commercial enterprise or practice. From time to time, to the extent that the Board determines that use is occurring that is for a commercial purpose, the Board may in its sole and absolute discretion, adopt and amend policies to provide what constitutes a commercial enterprise, practice or purpose. The Association has adopted a policy regarding what constitutes a commercial enterprise, practice or purpose, which policy is a record of the Association and may be reviewed upon request. No Vacation Home in any Unit may be divided or subdivided into a smaller Vacation Home without prior written approval of DVD. No Ownership Interest may be added to a vacation ownership plan, multisite timeshare plan, vacation club or exchange program except as provided in the Declaration of Condominium without written approval of DVD. The provisions of this Section 1 do not apply to DVD or the Management Company.

It is expressly contemplated that Commercial Units and Commercial Unit LCEs may be operated as, and portions of the Master Property and nearby properties owned by The TWDC Companies are and will continue to be operated as, commercial spaces containing stores, restaurants, entertainment areas and other public establishments which may have nighttime hours of operation and which may result in noise or light levels in excess of that typically occurring in areas consisting solely of residential accommodations, including, without limitation, fireworks and concerts. In addition, a monorail system and other transportations systems are operated on portions of the Master Property and nearby properties owned by The TWDC Companies which also may result in noise or light levels in excess of that typically occurring in areas consisting solely of residential accommodations. Nothing contained within these Condominium Rules and Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit such commercial activity.

- 2. <u>Common Elements and Limited Common Elements</u>. The Common Elements and Limited Common Elements shall be used only for the purposes for which they are intended in the furnishing of services and facilities for the enjoyment of the personal use of Owners.
- 3. <u>Nuisances</u>. No nuisance shall be allowed upon the Condominium Property or within a Unit or a Vacation Home, nor any use or practice that is the source of annoyance to Owners or which interferes with the peaceful possession and proper use of the property by the Owners. All parts of the Condominium shall be kept in Planey

Rev. 3 27 2008

a clean and sanitary condition, and no rubbish, refuse or garbage shall be allowed to accumulate or any fire hazard allowed to exist. No Owner shall permit any use of a Unit or a Vacation Home or make any use of the Common Elements that will increase the cost of insurance upon the Condominium Property.

- 4. <u>Lawful Use</u>. No immoral, improper, offensive or unlawful use shall be made of the Condominium Property, a Unit or a Vacation Home, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction shall be observed. The responsibility of meeting the requirements of governmental bodies for maintenance, modification or repair of the Condominium Property a Unit or a Vacation Home shall be the same as the responsibility for the maintenance and repair of the property concerned.
- 5. Leasing of Vacation Homes. All of the terms and provisions of the Condominium Documents and these Condominium Rules and Regulations pertaining to use and occupancy shall be applicable and enforceable against any person occupying a Vacation Home as a tenant to the same extent as against an Owner. Any lease or rental agreement, whether oral or written and whether specifically expressed in such agreement or not, shall be deemed to contain a covenant upon the part of each such tenant designating the Association as the Owner's agent for the purpose of and with the authority to terminate any such lease or rental agreement in the event of violations by the tenant of the terms and provisions of the Condominium Documents or Condominium Rules and Regulations. All leasing or rental agreements relating to the use, occupancy and possession of any Vacation Home must be in writing and must set forth an acknowledgment and consent on the part of the lessee-sublesseetenant to use, occupy and possess such Vacation Home in conformance and compliance with the provisions of the Condominium Documents and these Condominium Rules and Regulations. In the event an Owner fails to secure a written leasing or rental agreement, the Association reserves the right to request the lessee-sublesseetenant to execute an acknowledgment to use and occupy the rented or leased Vacation Home in conformance and compliance with the Condominium Documents and these Condominium Rules and Regulations.
- 6. <u>Signs.</u> No "For Sale" or "For Rent" signs or other displays or advertising shall be maintained on any part of the Common Elements, Limited Common Elements, Units or Vacation Homes, except that the right is specifically reserved in DVD, to place and maintain "For Sale" and "For Rent" signs for so long as it may have Units or Ownership Interests to sell or lease in this Condominium or any other DVC Resort, and except as permitted by the board of directors of the Association (the "Board") from time to time.
- 7. <u>Prohibited Vehicles.</u> No trucks, motorcycles, trailers or commercial vehicles (excluding those vehicles owned by DVD or the Management Company) shall be parked in any parking space, except such temporary parking spaces provided for the purpose as may be necessary to effectuate deliveries to the Condominium, the Association or the Owners. Bicycles and motorcycles shall not be stored on the Condominium Property except in such areas designated for this purpose or except as permitted by the Board.
  - 8. <u>No Pets.</u> All pets are prohibited. No pets of any type are allowed on Condominium Property.
- 9. <u>Exterior Appearance</u>. No Owner shall decorate or alter any part of a Unit or a Vacation Home so as to affect the appearance of a Unit or a Vacation Home from the exterior. Such decoration or alteration shall include painting or illumination of the exterior of a Unit or a Vacation Home, display of plants or other objects upon balconies or railings or exterior window sills or ledges, reflective film or other window treatments, draperies, window shades, screen doors and lights. The Association shall have the sole discretion, which may be based on aesthetic principles only, to determine compliance with this provision.
- 10. <u>Antennas.</u> No antennas of any type designed to serve a Unit or a Vacation Home shall be allowed on the Common Elements or Limited Common Elements, except as provided by the Association to serve as a master antenna for the benefit and use of the Condominium. No electrical or other equipment may be operated on the Condominium Property which interferes with television signal reception.
- 11. <u>Decor of Vacation Homes</u>. No Owner shall alter the furnishings, appliances, personal property or decor of any Unit or Vacation Home without the prior written consent of the Board. The Association shall determine the interior color scheme, decor and furnishings of each Unit and Vacation Home as well as the proper time for redecorating and renovating the Unit or Vacation Home and its contents.

- 12. Noise. Should noise transmission create a disturbance or a nuisance, the responsibility is with the Owner to abate the noise transmission and not with the Association. In order to insure the comfort of all Owners and authorized users, radio, hi-fi and television sets, and any and all other such audio equipment generating noise should be turned down to a minimum volume so as not to disturb other persons between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m. All other unnecessary noises between these hours should be avoided.
- 13. Obstructions. Sidewalks, entrances, driveways, passages, patios, courts, vestibules, stairways, corridors, halls and/or all other areas intended for common use must be kept open and shall not be obstructed in any manner. Rugs or mats, except those either permitted or placed by the Association, must not be placed outside of doors in corridors. No sign, notice or advertisement shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any window of a Unit or any part of the Condominium Property, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Association or as is permitted to DVD pursuant to these Condominium Documents; nor shall anything be projected out of any window in the Condominium Property without similar approval. All personal property of Owners shall be stored within the Vacation Home.
- 14. <u>Children.</u> Children are to play only in areas either designated or clearly intended for play, and they are not to play in public halls, on stairways, or other common areas which would cause an obstruction. Reasonable supervision by parents or guardians must be exercised at all times when children are playing on the Condominium Property.
- 15. <u>Balconies.</u> Plants, pots, receptacles and other movable objects must not be kept, placed or maintained on ledges or balconies, except as permitted by the Board. No objects shall be hung from balconies or window sills. No cloth, clothing, rugs or mops shall be hung up or shaken from windows, doors or balconies. No cooking shall be permitted on any balcony of a Unit. Owners shall not allow anything to be thrown or to fall from windows, doors, balconies or the interior of the building from hall doors.
- 16. <u>Hallways</u>. Bicycles, garbage cans, laundry, dry cleaning, supplies or other articles shall not be placed in the halls or on staircase landings. No Owner shall allow doors to the corridor to remain open for any purpose other than for immediate ingress and egress.
- 17. <u>Entry for Emergencies</u>. In case of emergency originating in or threatening any Unit or Vacation Home, regardless of whether or not the Owner is present at the time of such emergency, the Board, the Management Company or any other person authorized by them, shall have the right to enter such Unit or Vacation Home for the purpose of remedying or abating the cause of such emergency, and such right of entry shall be immediate, and to facilitate entry in the event of any such emergency, the Association or its designee shall be allowed to retain a key for each Vacation Home.
- 18. <u>Plumbing</u>. Plumbing shall not be used for any other purpose than those for which it was constructed, and no sweepings, rubbish, rags or other foreign substances shall be deposited into plumbing.
- 19. Roof. Owners are not permitted on the roof of any building within the Condominium Property for any purpose without the express approval of the Board or Management Company.
- 20. <u>Solicitation</u>. There shall be no solicitation by any person anywhere on the Condominium Property for any cause, charity or purpose whatsoever, unless specifically authorized in writing by the Board or the Management Company, except for solicitation by DVD in marketing Ownership Interests.
- 21. Parking. No vehicle belonging to any Owner or to a member of the family of an Owner or guest, tenant or employee of an Owner shall be parked in any unauthorized area or in such manner as to impede or prevent access to another Owner's or authorized user's parking space or any fire lanes. The Association or Management Company has the right to limit the number of vehicles permitted to be parked on the Condominium Property in connection with the occupancy of a Unit. No repair of vehicles shall be made within the Condominium Property. No Owner shall store or leave boats, trailers, mobile homes, recreational vehicles and the like on the Condominium Property, except in areas, if any, designated for same; provided, however, that boats, trailers, mobile homes, recreational vehicles and the like may be parked on the Condominium Property if the vehicle is less than the width of the interior of the lines of one (1) individual parking space and odes not exceed twenty-four

- (24) feet in length. If the vehicle is wider than the width of the interior lines of one (1) individual parking space or if the vehicle exceeds twenty-four (24) feet in length, then such vehicle may not be parked on the Condominium Property without the prior permission of the Association or Management Company. No trucks or buses may be parked anywhere on Condominium Property, except for those of DVD or the Management Company, if any. Parking spaces are not assigned as appurtenances to particular Units or Vacation Homes. As such, each space may be used by any Owner, family member, lessee, guest, exchanger or invitee on a space available basis. Owners may not park vehicles in spaces designated for handicapped persons, unless they possess a proper permit for parking in such spaces, and the Association or Management Company shall have the right to notify local authorities of any such violations. All vehicles shall be parked within the painted lines of one (1) individual parking space and in no event shall a vehicle exceed, in width, the interior of the painted lines of one (1) individual parking space. The Owners, their employees, servants, agents, visitors, licensees and the Owner's family will obey all posted parking regulations. Vehicles parked in any unauthorized area or impeding or preventing access to another Owner's or authorized user's parking space or any fire lanes are subject to being towed away at the Owner's or authorized user's sole expense.
- 22. <u>Use of Swimming Pools, Whirlpools, and/or Other Facilities</u>. Owners and authorized users of the swimming pools, whirlpools and/or other facilities do so at their own risk. All users are requested to obey the posted rules. Children under ten (10) years of age using any swimming pools, whirlpools, and/or other available facilities must be accompanied and supervised by a responsible adult.

Swimming in the pools and/or whirlpools and use of other facilities is permitted only during the posted hours of operation; provided, however, that use of any tennis courts and basketball courts shall not be permitted prior to 7:00 a.m. or after 10:00 p.m. Since the facilities are not guarded, persons using the facilities do so at their own risk. Persons using all facilities must be appropriately attired.

The following are the basic rules for persons using the swimming pools and/or whirlpools:

- a. Shower thoroughly each and every time before entering.
- b. Pneumatic floats or other items of similar nature, except for Board-approved floatation devices, are not permitted in the pools or whirlpools.
- c. Running and/or ball playing or throwing objects is not permitted in the general pool area except in designated areas and in connection with various activities as permitted by the Board from time to time.
- d. Beverages may be consumed within the pool areas, but absolutely <u>NO GLASS</u>, <u>GLASS</u> bottles or other <u>GLASS</u> containers shall be allowed within the pool area. Anyone who hosts or participates in serving or consuming beverages will be held strictly responsible for cleaning up after such refreshments have been consumed and will further be held strictly liable for any injury resulting from broken glass.
- e. If suntan oils, creams or lotions are used, a towel or other form of protection must be placed on pool furniture to protect the attire of others who use the furniture.
  - f. No children in diapers will be allowed in the pools and/or whirlpools.

There will be no swimming or fishing allowed in any lakes, retention ponds and/or lagoons.

- 23. <u>Storage of Dangerous Items.</u> No inflammable, combustible, or explosive fluid, chemical or substance, shall be kept in any Unit or Vacation Home, common element or limited common element except as are required for normal household use.
- 24. <u>Employees/Agents Control and Entry of Units for Maintenance</u>. Employees and/or agents of the Association or Management Company, and employees and/or agents of DVD's on-going sales program, shall not be sent off the Condominium Property by any Owner or authorized user at any time for any purpose. No Owner or authorized user shall direct, supervise or in any manner attempt to assert any control over the employees of the Management Company or the Association. Violations of these Rules and Regulations, or other matters of concern, should be brought to the attention of the Management Company for proper resolution. Employees or

Rev. 3 27 2008 Page 4 of 6

agents of the Management Company shall be permitted to enter Units or Vacation Homes for maintenance and repairs during reasonable hours.

- 25. <u>Complaints</u>. <u>Complaints</u> regarding the service of the Condominium shall be made in writing to the Management Company, as long as the Property Management Agreement remains in effect, and thereafter, to the Board.
- 26. <u>Payment of Maintenance Fees, Special Charges and Fines.</u> Payment of maintenance fees, special charges, and fines shall be made at the office of the Management Company, as designated in the Property Management Agreement. Payments made in the form of checks shall be made to the order of such party as the Management Company shall designate.
- 27. <u>Weapons</u>. No explosives, firearms, or weapons of any kind shall be permitted in any Unit or Vacation Home or any where on the Condominium Property.
- 28. Non-Payment of Assessment. Any Owners who are delinquent in payment of their assessments may be denied access, check-in and occupancy of a Vacation Home in accordance with Section 721.13(6), Florida Statutes, until all delinquent assessments are paid in full. Assessments and installments on such assessments paid on or before fifteen (15) days after the date when due shall not bear interest, but all sums not paid on or before fifteen (15) days after the date when due shall bear interest at the highest rate permitted by late from the date when due until paid. In addition to such interest, the Association may charge an administrative late fee on delinquent accounts in an amount not to exceed the amount permitted under Florida law. In addition, the Association may authorize the Management Company to charge a non-sufficient funds fee on all returned checks or dishonored electronic debits in an amount not to exceed the amount permitted under Florida law.
- 29. Right of Occupancy Holdover Owners. In the event any Owner, his or her lessees, guests, exchangers and invitees fails to vacate a Vacation Home upon the expiration of any reserved use period each year, as may be required by the rules and regulations governing occupancy of the Vacation Home or as otherwise established by the Management Company, such person shall be deemed a "holdover owner" or, to the extent permitted by law and at the election of the Association or Management Ccompany, such person shall be deemed not to be exercising his/her Ownership Interest but rather deemed a "trespasser", in which case the Association or Management Company shall be entitled to exercise the remedies available to it under Chapter 509, Florida Statutes. It shall be the responsibility of the Association to take such steps as may be necessary to remove such holdover owner from the Vacation Home, and to assist the holder of any subsequent reservation who may be affected by the holdover owner's failure to vacate to find alternate accommodations during such holdover period.
- a. In addition to such other remedies as may be available to it, the Association shall have the right to secure, at its expense, alternate accommodations for any holder of a subsequent reservation who may not occupy the Vacation Home due to the failure to vacate of any holdover owner. Such accommodations shall be as similar to the reserved Vacation Home as possible. The holdover owner shall be charged for the cost of such alternate accommodations, any other costs incurred due to the holdover owner's failure to vacate, and an administrative fee of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per day or the maximum amount permitted by applicable law, whichever is less, during this period of holding over. In the event it is necessary that the Association contract for a period greater than the actual period of holding over, in order to secure alternate accommodations as set forth above, the entire period shall be the responsibility of the holdover owner, although the Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) per day administrative fee shall cease upon actual vacating by the holdover owner.
- b. The Association shall submit a bill to the holdover owner in accordance with this rule. Before the Association may levy a fine against a party for violation of any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents, the Association must afford the party reasonable notice of the levy and a right to a hearing as required under Florida law.

- c. The foregoing provisions shall not abridge the Association's right to take such other action as is provided by law including eviction proceedings. Further, the foregoing provisions shall not limit the Association's right to take any action permitted by Florida law against trespassers who are not Owners.
- 30. No Private Watercraft. No boats, jet-skis, waverunners or watercraft of any kind shall be used, stored or brought onto the Condominium Property by any Owner, lessee, guest, exchanger or invitee except in such areas and under such conditions as may be determined by the Board of the Association from time to time.
- 31. <u>Security</u>. Owners shall at all times lock and secure their unattended motor vehicles parked or located upon the Condominium Property, and they shall not leave any valuables in plain sight within or upon such vehicles. During their occupancy, Owners shall at all times lock and secure all doors, windows, balconies or other points of possible entry with respect to their accommodations (except when any such point of entry is in use by Owners or their lessees guests, exchangers or invitees).
- 32. <u>Check-In Check-Out Times.</u> Check-in time for all Disney Vacation Club Resorts is 4:00 p.m. Check-out time for all Disney Vacation Club Resorts is 11:00 a.m. The front desk must be notified and approve any exceptions to these times.
- 33. Owner shall bear in their entirety any expense for repair or replacement occasioned by the specific use or abuse by any Owner or any lessee, guest, exchanger, tenant, or invitee of said Owner.
- 34. <u>Non-Smoking Policy.</u> Smoking in any accommodations, common areas, limited common areas, commercial areas, or any other areas (including but not limited to balconies, sidewalks, entrances, driveways, passages, vestibules, and stairways) of the Condominium Property, other than those areas specifically designated for smoking, is expressly prohibited. The Association may charge a fee for any violation of this policy in an amount to be determined at the sole discretion of the Association and the Management Company.
- 35. <u>Violations of Condominium Rules and Regulations</u>. If and to the extent that any of the foregoing, Condominium Rules and Regulations are violated, the Association and the Management Company shall have the right to exercise all rights and remedies available under applicable law against those individuals or entities violating the Condominium Rules and Regulations. In addition, if and to the extent that any violations, in the Board's judgment, (1) involve safety or security, (2) are crimes, or (3) adversely affect the reasonable enjoyment of the Condominium Property by other owners; those individuals committing such violations may be removed from the Condominium Property to the fullest extent permitted by law.

J:\DATA\Compliance\DVC RESORTS\VB\POSDOCS\Condo Rules & Regs\3 27 2008 CLEAN.doc

This instrument prepared by and return to:

50

Kurt P. Gruber, Esquire BAKER & HOSTETLER 2300 Sun Bank Center 200 South Orange Avenue Post Office Box 112 Orlando, Florida 32802 (407) 649-4000 Return to: ""

0: Sney Vocation Development
200 Celebration Place
Celebration, FL 34747

IN THE RECORDS OF JEFFREY K. BARTON CLERK CIRCUIT COURT INDIAN RIVE 3 CO., FLA.

## MASTER COTENANCY AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into on the Commencement Date as defined below by and among DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("DVD"); DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a Florida corporation, whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("DVCMC"); DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, a Florida not-for-profit corporation, whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("Association"); and the several owners of Ownership Interests as tenants-in-common in each Condominium Unit in Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium more specifically described below (individually, "Cotenant" and collectively, "Cotenants").

## WITNESETH:

WHEREAS, DVD is the developer of Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium ("the Condominium"), according to the Declaration of Condominium thereof as recorded in Official Records Book (CD). Page 2221, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida, and all amendments thereto ("the Declaration") pursuant to which "Units" and "Common Elements" have been created as provided for and defined in the Declaration; and

WHEREAS, DVD is offering undivided tenant-in-common interests in each Unit in the Condominium ("Ownership Interests") calculated in accordance with Exhibit "A" attached hereto, and has made such Ownership Interests subject to a vacation ownership plan pursuant to Chapter 721, Florida Statutes (the "Vacation Ownership Plan"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Declaration, the Association has the responsibility and obligation to operate and manage the Condominium;

WHEREAS, the Association has assigned its responsibilities and obligations to operate and manage the Condominium to DVCMC pursuant to the terms of a property management agreement (the "Property Management Agreement") and the Disney Vacation Club Membership Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach (the "Membership Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, DVD, to implement the Vacation Ownership Plan, has provided for the creation of a central reservation system and related services (the "Disney Vacation Club" or "Club"); and

WHEREAS, the Club includes the operation of a reservation system for the assignment and use of accommodations in each Unit designed for separate occupancy and use ("Vacation Homes") and the facilities of

©Disnev

the Condominium pursuant to the priorities, restrictions and limitations established by DVCMC from time to time in accordance with the Vacation Ownership Plan (the "Home Resort Reservation Component"); and

WHEREAS, the respective Ownership Interest of each Cotenant, including DVD, is symbolized by a number of Home Resort Vacation Points calculated in accordance with Exhibit "A" attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, DVD will retain the ownership of a certain undivided interest in each Unit in the Condominium for its own use and benefit, and such Ownership Interests will be symbolized by a number of Home Resort Vacation Points calculated in accordance with Exhibit "A" attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Declaration, each Unit in the Condominium will contain a certain number of Vacation Homes and the number of Vacation Homes may vary from Unit to Unit; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Declaration and to the Membership Agreement, each Cotenant must make a reservation through the Home Resort Reservation Component in order to use a Vacation Home within a Unit, regardless of the Unit in which he or she has an Ownership Interest; and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate: (i) the Vacation Home reservation process within each Unit; (ii) the reservation process among all Units in the Condominium; (iii) the proper allocation and discharge of all of the duties and obligations appurtenant to Unit ownership pursuant to the Declaration, pursuant to Chapter 718 Florida Statutes, and pursuant to Chapter 721, Florida Statutes; and (iv) the reservation process regarding the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Condominium, DVD and the other Cotenants, the Association, and DVCMC hereby agree as follows:

- Definitions. All terms used in this Master Cotenancy Agreement shall have the same meaning as the identical terms utilized in the Declaration unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires.
- 2. Allocation of Unit Expenses and Liabilities. Each Unit in the Condominium will be assessed at least annually for its share of the Common Expenses of the Condominium pursuant to the Declaration. Each Unit will also be assessed for ad valorem taxes by Indian River County, Florida. Pursuant to Chapter 718 and the Declaration, the Cotenants as the owners of a Unit are jointly and severally liable for all Common Expenses of the Condominium attributable to that Unit. The Cotenants are also generally jointly and severally liable for all assessed taxes, including ad valorem taxes, for which the failure to pay can give rise to the placing of a lien against the entire Unit. However, for purposes of this Agreement, the Cotenants agree that each individual Cotenant, including DVD, will be severally liable for that proportion of these and any other expenses or taxes that may be assessed against the Unit, or for which the Cotenants may become liable by virtue of their Ownership Interest in the Unit, that equals the Ownership Interest owned in the Unit. No Cotenant shall be liable for any assessment made against any other Cotenant pursuant to this paragraph, and any fallure of a Cotenant to promptly pay his or her several share of such expenses, taxes or liabilities shall constitute a default hereunder pursuant to paragraph 7 below.
- 3. Allocation of Unit Rents, Profits and Casualty or Condemnation Proceeds. As provided in the Declaration and in the Membership Agreement, each Cotenant must make a reservation prior to using any Vacation Home within any Unit, and any rents derived from the use of a reserved Vacation Home by a Cotenant (or DVD) will inure to the exclusive benefit of the person holding the reservation and securing the rental; therefore, it is not contemplated that any rents will be derived from any Unit that will inure to the benefit of the Cotenants as a whole, and no common rental pools shall be established with regard to the Unit. Subject to DVD's right of first

refusal as set forth in the Declaration, each Cotenant is free to convey his or her Ownership Interest in a Unit, and any proceeds derived from the sale of an Ownership Interest by a Cotenant (or DVD) will inure to the exclusive benefit of the person or entity selling the Ownership Interest; therefore, it is not contemplated that any proceeds derived from the conveyance of any Ownership Interest in a Unit will inure to the benefit of the Cotenants as a whole. However, as more particularly set forth in the Declaration, the Cotenants agree that each individual Cotenant, including DVD, will be entitled to share in any proceeds that are produced by or allocable to the Unit as a whole, including the proceeds of any insurance or eminent domain award, in that proportion that equals the Ownership Interest owned in the Unit. DVD, the Association and DVCMC are not obligated to provide any rental or resale assistance to any Cotenant. Any rental by a Cotenant of a Vacation Home or sale by a Cotenant of an Ownership Interest will occur, if at all, solely through the efforts of such Cotenant. The Declaration shall govern as to each Cotenant's rights with respect to any proceeds arising out of casualty to the Unit or as to a taking of the Unit in condemnation.

4. <u>Voting Certificate.</u> PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT, COTENANTS OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN EACH CONDOMINIUM UNIT HEREBY DESIGNATE DVD AS THEIR AUTHORIZED VOTING REPRESENTATIVE AT ALL MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION. Pursuant to the Declaration and Chapter 718, each Unit is allocated a vote in the affairs of the Association, and where a Unit is owned by more than one person, the Cotenant of the Unit must execute a Voting Certificate to designate the Cotenant authorized to cast the Unit's vote in meetings of the Association and to represent the Unit in all Association matters as the Voting Representative. By the acceptance of a deed conveying an Ownership Interest in a Unit, each Cotenant hereby designates DVD as the Voting Representative. In exercising this authority, DVD agrees to act at all times on behalf of the Cotenants as a whole pursuant to its fiduciary duties under Chapter 721. DVD also agrees that it will not cast the Unit's vote in any of the following respects without the prior concurrence of the Cotenants who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in the Unit:

- a. waiver of any material rights of the Association or of the Cotenants against DVD or any of its affiliates;
  - b. waiver or reduction of required replacement reserves;
- c. any increase in the Association's annual operating budget in excess of one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the previous year's budget, excluding reserves and ad valorem taxes;
- d. any increase in the calculation of compensation paid to DVCMC under the Property Management Agreement;
- e. reallocation of the undivided interests in the Common Elements of the Condominium appurtenant to each Unit other than the reallocation that results from the addition of phases to the Condominium pursuant to Article XVIII of the Declaration;
- f. amendment of the Declaration or of the Articles of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Association in any manner that is materially adverse to the Cotenants as a whole; or
- g. voluntary termination of the Condominium, or any proposition not to reconstruct, repair or replace any portion of any Unit or common element after casualty.

Subject to the provisions of paragraph 9 below, DVD shall continue to serve as the Voting Representative of the Unit until such time as the Cotenants who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in the Unit concur in writing

that DVD should be removed from this position; however, during any period of time in which DVD owns in excess of forty percent (40%) of the Ownership Interests in a given Unit, the Cotenants who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in that Unit (other than the Ownership Interests owned by DVD in that Unit) may remove DVD as the Voting Representative of the Unit. Should DVD be removed from this position for any reason, the provisions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and the Cotenants shall elect one of their number to serve as the Voting Representative of the Unit until such time as he or she resigns or is replaced pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph. In all events, the Cotenant of each Unit must have elected a Voting Representative pursuant to this paragraph at all times until such time that the Condominium has been terminated.

- 5. <u>Turnover of Association Control.</u> Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 718 and the Declaration, DVD shall give each Cotenant not less than thirty (30) and not more than forty (40) days advance written notice of those meetings of the Association at which Cotenants other than DVD are entitled (i) to elect no less than one-third (1/3) of the members of the board of directors of the Association ("the Board"); and (ii) to elect no less than a majority of the Board, unless applicable law is subsequently amended to permit a longer period of control of the board of directors by DVD. DVD shall be authorized to cast the vote of the Unit at these meetings in such manner as DVD determines to be appropriate pursuant to paragraph 4 above unless DVD is otherwise directed in advance in writing by the Cotenants who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in the Unit; however, during any period of time in which DVD owns in excess of forty percent (40%) of the Ownership Interests in a given Unit, the Cotenants who own sixty percent (60%) of the Ownership Interests in that Unit (other than the Ownership Interests owned by DVD in that Unit) may instruct DVD as to the manner in which the Unit's vote will be cast. For purposes of calculating when the Cotenants other than DVD are entitled to elect directors, the percentages set forth in Section 718.301, Florida Statutes, shall be deemed to apply to the aggregate number of Ownership Interests in Units that have been conveyed to purchasers.
- 6. <u>Vacation Home Reservations</u>. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 9 below, the Cotenants agree that the Association shall serve as the reservation manager for the Unit in which they own. The Association is hereby granted the authority to establish reservation procedures for the assignment and use of Vacation Homes within that Unit. Under the authority granted herein, the Association shall assign the use of Vacation Homes within a Unit to the Cotenants of that Unit and to the Cotenants in other Units in the Condominium and to assign the Cotenants the use of Vacation Homes in other Units in the Condominium, through the Home Resort Reservation Component. The Association's authority to perform these functions has been delegated to DVCMC pursuant to the Membership Agreement. In the event that the Membership Agreement is terminated, the Association shall retain its authority to establish reservation procedures for the assignment and use of Vacation Homes in a Unit by the Cotenants who own in that Unit, as well as to establish reservation procedures, which may or may not be identical to those set forth in the Membership Agreement, by which use of all Units and Vacation Homes in the Condominium shall be determined.
- 7. Assessment Collections. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 9 below, the Cotenants agree that the Association shall serve as the assessment collection manager for the Unit for the purpose of ensuring that all Common Expenses and taxes assessed against the Unit pursuant to paragraph 2 above are timely remitted. The Association has assigned these duties to DVCMC under the Property Management Agreement. As part of its duties, DVCMC shall notify each Cotenant of his or her share of such expenses and shall provide for a reasonable time no less than thirty (30) days after receipt of the statement within which the Cotenant must pay his or her share to DVCMC. The failure of any Cotenant to promptly pay his or her share of expenses and/or taxes to DVCMC shall constitute a default under this Agreement, and the defaulting Cotenant shall be subject to the remedies in favor of non-defaulting Cotenants set forth in paragraph 8 below and to the remedies in favor of the Association pursuant to the Declaration.

- 8. Rights Against Defaulting Cotenant. Upon the default of a Cotenant pursuant to paragraph 7 above, DVD has the right but not the obligation to pay the amounts due from the defaulting Cotenant to DVCMC prior to the end of the then current fiscal year of the Association if collection attempts made by DVCMC are unsuccessful. Each Cotenant agrees that upon such payment by DVD, DVD shall acquire a lien upon the Ownership Interest in the Unit owned by the defaulting Cotenant. The lien shall secure the amount of monies paid by DVD to DVCMC on behalf of the defaulting Cotenant together with interest thereon at the highest rate permitted by law and together with the costs and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by DVD in the collection of such sums from the defaulting Cotenant. The lien may be foreclosed upon the Ownership Interest of the defaulting Cotenant in the manner generally prescribed for the foreclosure of mortgages under Florida law. In the event DVD elects not to exercise its right pursuant to this paragraph, any other Cotenant may tender the amounts due to DVCMC and acquire the lien described herein. Defaulting Cotenants may also be subject to legal actions for recovery of assessments as a personal liability and subject to the termination of their reservation rights pursuant to Florida law.
- 9. <u>Insolvency or Bankruptcy.</u> In the event DVD, the Association or DVCMC files for protection from creditors under any state or federal law or becomes the debtor in a bankruptcy proceeding, voluntarily or involuntarily, the filing party shall be deemed to have automatically resigned from its positions hereunder as Voting Representative, reservation manager and/or assessment collection manager for the Unit as the case may be. If necessary, the Cotenants shall thereafter elect a successor Voting Representative pursuant to paragraph 4 above.
- 10. <u>Execution and Joinder by Cotenant; Commencement Date.</u> Each Cotenant shall evidence his or her acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by the acceptance of a deed for the purchase of an Ownership Interest in a Unit and the recordation of such deed among the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida, incorporating these terms and conditions therein by reference. The "Commencement Date" shall be the date of the first deed so recorded.
- 11. <u>Waiver of Partition</u>. The Cotenants hereby agree that no action for partition of any Unit or Vacation Home in the Condominium shall lie.
- 12. Notices. Except as may be otherwise provided herein, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communication under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given or made to DVD, the Association or DVCMC: (i) when deposited, postage prepaid, in the United States mail, certified or registered mail with a return receipt requested, addressed to the party at the address shown above; (ii) when delivered personally to the party at the address specified above; or (iii) when deposited with a reliable overnight courier service, fee prepaid, with receipt of confirmation requested, addressed to the party as specified above. A party may designate a different address for receiving notices hereunder by notice to the other parties. Unless otherwise provided herein, all notices or information required to be delivered to Cotenants by the Association shall be delivered by the Association to DVD. DVD shall provide the Cotenants with all notices required by Florida law, and all such notices shall be deemed given if delivered by regular U.S. mail to the Cotenant at the last known address of the Cotenant pursuant to the books and records maintained by DVCMC, or if provided to the Cotenants as a part of a newsletter or other periodic report by DVD.
- 13. Governing Law; Successors in Title. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Florida and shall run with the land, inuring to the benefit and burden of the successors in title of the parties including all trustees in bankruptcy; therefore, this Agreement shall not be cancelled until such time as the Condominium is terminated. Wherever used, the singular shall include the plural and the plural, the singular.

- 14. <u>Captions and Paragraph Headings.</u> Captions and paragraph headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience and reference only and in no way define, describe, extend or limit the scope or content of this Agreement nor the intent of any provision hereof.
- 15. <u>No Partnership or Joint Venture.</u> It is the express intent of the parties that neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture by or between any and all parties hereto.
- 16. <u>Severability.</u> In the event that any clause or provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause or provision shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement.
- 17. Amendment. THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE AMENDED BY THE CONCURRENCE OF COTENANTS OWNING SEVENTY-FIVE PERCENT (75%) OF THE OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN A GIVEN UNIT AS TO THAT UNIT BY AN INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED AMONG THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF INDIAN RIVER COUNTY, FLORIDA. However, during any period of time in which DVD owns in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the undivided interests in a given Unit, the Cotenants who own seventy-five percent (75%) of the undivided interests in that Unit (other than the undivided interests owned by DVD in that Unit) may amend this Agreement as to that Unit. If required by any public body or by applicable law, DVD may unliaterally amend this Agreement by an instrument in writing executed by DVD and recorded among the Public Records of Indian River County, Florida. DVD shall notify the Cotenants of any such unliateral amendment, the purpose therefor, and the nature of the public body or law that required same.
- 18. Waiver of Jury Trial; Venue of Actions. The parties hereby waive any right they may have under any applicable law to a trial by jury with respect to any suit or legal action which may be commenced by or against another party concerning the interpretation, construction, validity, enforcement or performance of this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument executed in connection with this Agreement. In the event any such suit or legal action is commenced by a party, the other parties hereby agree, consent and submit to the personal jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for Orange County, Florida, with respect to such suit or legal action, and each party also hereby consents and submits to and agrees that venue in any such suit or legal action is proper in said court and county; and each party hereby waives any and all personal rights under applicable law or in equity to object to the jurisdiction and venue in said court and county. Such jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive of any other jurisdiction and venue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DVD, the Association and DVCMC have executed these presents this

13th day of September 1995

WITNESSES

Print Name:

Rhonda S. Marx

Print Name: Kenneth M. Borick

"DVD"

DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT

corporation

ву: \_

Print Name / Kenneth N. Ma

As its: Senior Vice President and General Manager

-6

| WITNESSES   | "DVCMC"  |
|---|--|
| Print Name: Rhonda S. Marx  Print Name: Kenneth M. Borick   | DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a Florida corporation  By:  Print Name: Michael Burns  As its: Vice President Sales |
| WITNESSES   | "Association"  |
| Bhah S.Mo   | DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation  By: Leal Matter 1  |
| Print Name: Rhonda S. Marx  Print Name: P. A. Drabant   | Print Name: I Se Mel 7e Con Room As its:   |
| STATE OF FLORIDA )  SS.  COUNTY OF OSCEOLA )  | ANIGO  |
| county aforesaid, appeared Kenneth N. May DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, and instrument on behalf of the corporation pursuant to du me er has produced |  |
|   | (Notary Signature)   |

RHONDA S. MARX
MY COMMISSION # CC 238430
EXPIRES: October 24, 1996
Bonded Thru Notery Public Underwrite

(NOTARY SEAL)

-7-

Rhonda S. Marx ・(Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No. <u></u> こよる をいる。

| STATE OF FLORIDA )  |  |
|---|--|
| ) SS.<br>COUNTY OF OSCEOLA )  |  |
| COUNTY OF USCEDIA /   |  |
|   |  |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this 13th  | day of September , 1995 .  |
|   |  |
| RHONDA S. MARX  | the sano   |
| MY COMMISSION # CC 238430   | (Notary Signature)   |
| EXPIRES: October 24, 1996  Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters                                     |  |
| (NOTARY BEAL)   | Rhonda S. Marx   |
|   | (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC  |
|   | Commission No. CC 23 8430  |
|   |  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA )  |  |
| ) SS.   |  |
| COUNTY OF ORANGE )  |  |
| county aforesaid, appeared I lese Meltzer , the VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Flori     | y authorized to take acknowledgments in the state and le Secretary of DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT ida not-for-profit corporation, and she acknowledged |
| that she executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of She is personally known to me er-hae produced | the corporation pursuant to due authority therefrom.  as identification.   |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this 13th  | day of September_, 199_5.  |

(NOTARY SEAL)

RHONDA S. MARX
MY COMMISSION # CC 238430
EXPIRES: October 24, 1996
Bonded Thru Notery Public Underwriters

Rhonda S. Marx
(Notary Name Printed)
NOTARY PUBLIC

(Notary Signature)

Commission No. CC 238430

#### **EXHIBIT "A"**

#### REAL ESTATE INTEREST AND POINT FORMULATION

# Vacation Ownership Plan Real Estate Interest Formulation

In order to efficiently manage the use of Vacation Homes by the Cotenants in the best interests of the Cotenants as a whole, the Ownership Interest in a Unit owned by a given Cotenant shall be symbolized for administrative convenience only as a number of Home Resort Vacation Points as calculated below. The specific Ownership Interest owned by a given Cotenant in a given Unit shall be calculated based upon the expectations of the Cotenant regarding use of a specific type of Vacation Home during a specific time of year for a specific number of days within the Condominium as follows:

- (a) DVD shall initially assign each day during the calendar year to a "season" grouping based upon relative projected Cotenant use\_demand. DVD may create as many season groupings as it determines are necessary and desirable.
- (b) A "demand factor" shall be determined for the selected types of Vacation Homes (Suite Vacation Homes, Two-Bedroom Vacation Homes and Grand Villa Vacation Homes as those terms are defined in the Membership Agreement) across each season grouping based upon relative projected Cotenant use demand. In determining the demand factor, elements such as location, view, comparable rental values for similar accommodations, and other such elements typically considered by a real estate appraiser in formulating such a determination shall be considered.
- (c) Each demand factor for each selected type of Vacation Home shall be multiplied by the number of calendar days which have been assigned to each season grouping, yielding the total "demand days per year" for each selected type of Vacation Home during each season grouping.
- (d) The total demand days per year for each respective selected type of Vacation Home shall be added together to yield a total of demand days per year for all season groupings for all Suite Vacation Homes, for all Two-Bedroom Vacation Homes and for all Grand Villa Vacation Homes.
- (e) The total number of Suite Vacation Homes in a given Unit is then multiplied by the total demand days per year for all Suite Vacation Homes; the total number of Two-Bedroom Vacation Homes in that Unit is then multiplied by the total demand days per year for all Two-Bedroom Vacation Homes; and the total number of Grand Villa Vacation Homes in that Unit is then multiplied by the total demand days per year for all Grand Villa Vacation Homes and all three products are then added together to yield the total demand days per year for that Unit.
- (f) After the calculations required in subparagraphs (b) through (e) above have been completed, the Cotenant's Ownership Interest in the Unit in question is determined by multiplying the demand factor assigned to that selected type of Vacation Home during that season grouping pursuant to subparagraph (b) above by the number of days of desired use, yielding the total number of demand days in that Unit that will relate to the Cotenant's Ownership Interest. The Cotenant's specific Ownership Interest in that Unit is the quotient of the total number of demand days in that Unit that relate to his or her Ownership Interest divided by the total demand days per year for that Unit calculated pursuant to subparagraph (e) above.

# <u>Vacation Ownership Plan</u> Home Resort Vacation Point Formulation

DVD shall initially determine the number of Home Resort Vacation Points that will be symbolic of a given Ownership Interest in a given Unit as follows:

- (a) The percentage Ownership Interest in question is multiplied by the total number of square feet in the Unit in which it is owned to determine the total square footage relating to that Ownership Interest.
- (b) The total square footage relating to that Ownership Interest is then multiplied by a constant to yield the number of Home Resort Vacation Points which are symbolic of that Ownership Interest. The constant shall equal a number that will result in all Home Resort Vacation Points appearing as whole numbers with no decimals for administrative convenience.

DVCMC shall initially determine the number of Home Resort Vacation Points that will correspond to the use of a given Vacation Home during a given day each year within the Condominium based upon relative projected use demand by allocating the total number of Home Resort Vacation Points in all Units as determined above to each day in each Vacation Home in each Unit pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Membership Agreement. During any period of time in which the Vacation Ownership Plan continues in operation, DVCMC shall also determine any reallocation of Home Resort Vacation Points for the Condominium pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Membership Agreement. Pursuant to the Declaration and the Master Cotenancy Agreement during any period of time in which the Vacation Ownership Plan is no longer in operation, the Association shall have the authority to establish reservation procedures by which use of the Units and Vacation Homes in the Condominium among all of the Cotenants shall be determined, which procedures shall set forth how the then-existing Home Resort Vacation Point allocation should be revised from time to time based upon actual Cotenant use demand experienced. In any event, the total number of Home Resort Vacation Points can never exceed the total number of Ownership Interests in Units of which they are symbolic.

(Exhibit "H" to Declaration)

## **DVC RESORT AGREEMENT**

#### FOR

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH

THIS DVC RESORT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into the day and date set forth below by and among BUENA VISTA TRADING COMPANY, a Florida corporation, having offices and its principal place of business at 1375 Buena Vista Drive, 4th Floor North, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, 28830 ("BVTC"); DISNEY VACATION. CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP.: a Florida corporation; having offices and its principal place of business at 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("DVCMC"); DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation having offices and its principal place of business at 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 ("DVD"); and DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation having offices at 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 (the "Association").

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, DVD has developed a resort project known as Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, located in Indian River County, Florida (the "Vero Beach Resort") subject to a vacation ownership plan pursuant to Chapter 721, Florida Statutes (the "Vacation Ownership Plan"); and

WHEREAS, DVD has provided for a central reservation system and related services (the "Club") which includes the operation of an exchange system by BVTC (the "DVC Reservation Component") through which the owners of ownership interests in the Vero Beach Resort ("Owners") and in any other vacation resorts that are entitled to access and use the DVC Reservation Component ("DVC Resorts") have the ability to voluntarily reserve the use of available accommodations and related facilities of any DVC Resort in accordance with and as restricted by rules and regulations established by BVTC from time to time; and

WHEREAS, the Association is the owners' association for the Vero Beach Resort pursuant to Chapter 718, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, DVCMC and the Association have entered into that certain property management agreement and that certain membership agreement for the purpose of the Association assigning to DVCMC all of the Association's management and assessment collection duties, obligations and responsibilities (except those which cannot be delegated as a matter of law), including the Association's responsibility for managing the use of the accommodations and related facilities of the Vero Beach Resort in accordance with and as restricted by the Vacation Ownership Plan; and

WHEREAS, DVD, the Association, DVCMC and BVTC desire to enter into this Agreement for the purpose of enabling the Vero Beach Resort to become a DVC Resort and for BVTC to coordinate activities and perform services associated therewith in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereby agree as follows:

©Disney

#### AGREEMENT

#### I. Definitions

The following definitions of terms used in this Agreement shall prevail unless the context requires a different meaning:

- 1.1 Agreement shall mean this DVC Resort Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach and any rules and regulations promulgated by BVTC from time to time hereunder.
- 1.2 Annual Dues shall mean that portion of the Vero Beach Resort Operating Budget that has been assessed against an individual Club Member's Ownership Interest together with the Club Member's proportionate share of the ad valorem taxes for the Ownership Interest.
- Applicable Law shall mean the law of the jurisdiction where the DVG Resort referred to is located.
- 5 1.4 <u>Association</u> shall mean the Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach Condominium Association, Inc., a not-for-profit Florida corporation, and its successors and assigns, which is responsible for the operation and management of the Vero Beach Resort under Applicable Law.
- 1.5 <u>BVTC</u> shall mean Buena Vista Trading Company, a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns. BVTC is an exchange company registered under Chapter 721, <u>Florida Statutes.</u>
- 1.6 Club shall mean the Disney Vacation Club. The Club is not a legal entity or association of any kind, but rather is a service name for the services and benefits appurtenant to and the restrictions imposed upon the use and enjoyment of Ownership Interests. These services presently include, among other things, the operation of a central reservation system consisting of the reservation component for the Vero Beach Resort's Vacation Ownership Plan and the DVC Reservation Component.
  - 1.7 <u>Club Member</u> shall mean the owner of record of an Ownership Interest.
- 1.8 <u>Disclosure Document</u> shall mean the disclosure statement promulgated and/or amended by BVTC in accordance with Section 721.18, <u>Florida Statutes</u>, and containing the rules and regulations that BVTC in its sole discretion determines are necessary or desirable from time to time in order to enforce the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Applicable Law. The terms and conditions of the Disclosure Document are incorporated herein by this reference.
  - 1.9 Disney Vacation Club shall mean the Club.
- ${1.10} \qquad \underline{\text{DVCMC}} \text{ shall mean Disney Vacation Club Management Corp., a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns.}$
- 1.11 <u>DVC Reservation Component</u> shall mean the exchange component of the Club central reservation system through which Vacation Homes in any DVC Resort may be reserved using DVC Vacation Points pursuant to priorities, restrictions and limitations established by BVTC from time to time and as set forth in the Disclosure Document.
- 1.12 <u>DVC Resort</u> shall mean each resort, including the Vero Beach Resort, which is entitled to access and use the DVC Reservation Component and other applicable Club services and benefits provided by BVTC by virtue of and pursuant to the terms and conditions of a DVC Resort Agreement.

\$588E

- 1.13 <u>DVC Resort Agreement</u> shall mean the agreement pursuant to which a resort becomes and remains a DVC Resort in accordance with the terms and conditions of such agreement.
- 1.14 <u>DVC Vacation Points</u> shall mean Vacation Points utilized by a Club Member to make a reservation through the DVC Reservation Component at a DVC Resort.
- 1.15 <u>DVD</u> shall mean Disney Vacation Development, Inc., a Florida corporation, its successors and assigns, and the developer of the Vero Beach Resort.
- 1.16 <u>Home Resort</u> shall mean any DVC Resort in which a Club Member owns an Ownership Interest which is symbolized by Home Resort Vacation Points.
- 1.17 Home Resort Priority Period shall mean the period of time at each DVC Resort during which only Club. Members having an Ownership Interest at that DVC Resort are entitled to request a reservation for the Vacation Homes at that DVC Resort through that DVC Resort's Home Resort Component.
- 7. 1.18 Home Resort Vacation Points shall mean Vacation Points symbolizing an Ownership Interest at a Home Resort which Vacation Points may be utilized to reserve Vacation Homes at that Home Resort where that Ownership Interest is held.
  - 1.19 Ownership Interest shall mean a property interest in a Unit in a DVC Resort.
- 1.20 <u>The TWDC Companies</u> shall mean TWDC and all subsidiaries and affiliates of TWDC, including DVD, DVCMC and BVTC.
- 1.21 <u>TWDC</u> shall mean The Walt Disney Company, a Delaware corporation, its successors and assigns.
- 1.22 <u>Unit shall mean that portion of a DVC Resort which is subject to exclusive ownership by one or more persons pursuant to Applicable Law.</u>
- 1.23 <u>Vacation Home</u> shall mean those portions of a Unit designed and intended for separate use and occupancy.
- 1.24 <u>Vacation Ownership Plan</u> is the arrangement pursuant to Applicable Law and the documents establishing the DVC Resort under Applicable Law whereby a Club Member receives an Ownership Interest in a Unit in a DVC Resort under which the exclusive right of use, possession or occupancy of all Units in the DVC Resort circulates among the various Club Members at that DVC Resort on a recurring basis during the term of the plan.
- 1.25 <u>Vacation Point</u> shall mean the symbolic unit of measuring the respective rights of a Club Member to enjoy the benefits of the Club Member's Ownership Interest within the Club.
- 1.26 <u>Vero Beach Resort Documents</u> shall mean all of the documents, by whatever names denominated, and any amendments thereto, which create and govern the rights and relationships of the Club Members in the Vero Beach Resort as required or allowed by Applicable Law.
- 1.27 <u>Vero Beach Resort Operating Budget</u> shall mean the budget that establishes the estimated annual common expenses and reserves of the Vero Beach Resort.
- 1.28 <u>Vero Beach Resort</u> shall mean the Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium, according to the Declaration of Condominium and all amendments thereto.

ings:

## II. Assignment

- 2.1 The Association, on its own behalf and on behalf of all of the Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort, hereby enters into and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement with the purpose of engaging BVTC to arrange for the assignment of the possession and use of Vacation Homes by Club Members from other DVC Resorts and the possession and use of Vacation Homes at other DVC Resorts by Club Members from the Vero Beach Resort through the DVC Reservation Component. In this regard, the Association shall be deemed to be the "corporate member" entitled to act on behalf of the Club Members with respect to all provisions of this Agreement. Each Club Member at the Vero Beach Resort shall expressly evidence acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Disclosure Document by acceptance of a deed conveying an Ownership Interest in a Unit.
- 2.2 DVD hereby enters into this Agreement for the purpose of expressing its consent to and acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 2.3 DVCMC, as the management company for the Vero Beach Resort, hereby enters into this Agreement for the purpose of expressing its consent to and acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Whatever obligations are imposed upon the Association by this Agreement, the reference to the Association shall include DVCMC as the management company authorized to act on behalf of the Association to the extent contemplated under the Vero Beach Resort Documents.
- 2.4 BVTC for itself and its successors and assigns hereby agrees to assume all of the responsibilities and duties set forth above, and to faithfully discharge all of its obligations as assigned hereunder.
- 2.5 The parties agree that the rights assigned to BVTC pursuant to this Agreement are exclusive to BVTC.

## III. Acknowledgments

- 3.1 DVCMC, DVD, BVTC and the Association hereby acknowledge the following:
- a. That the DVC Reservation Component shall be operated by BVTC pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Disclosure Document, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- b. That membership in the Club is an appurtenance to each Ownership Interest at the Vero Beach Resort in accordance with the terms of the Vero Beach Resort Documents and this Agreement and may not be partitioned therefrom.
- c. That the Club does not own any property or assets, and that Club Members will acquire no legal or beneficial interest in any of The TWDC Companies or their assets, including the Club, and no right or interest in the property, contract rights or business of The TWDC Companies. Furthermore, Club Members will not be entitled to any share of income, gain or distribution by or of The TWDC Companies and will not acquire any voting rights in respect of The TWDC Companies.
- d. That DVD is only obligated to develop and construct the phases of the Vero Beach Resort initially declared as part of the Vero Beach Resort and described in the Vero Beach Resort Documents. DVD has the right, in its sole discretion, to add other land, units and facilities, whether or not developed by The TWDC Companies, as part of the Vero Beach Resort.

OR 1071 PG 2335

- e. That BVTC has the right to remove a DVC Resort, including the Vero Beach Resort, as a DVC Resort in accordance with Section 6.3 below, in which case the Club Members at the remaining DVC Resorts will not be able to reserve the use of accommodations at the deleted resort through the DVC Reservation Component and owners at the deleted resort will not be able to reserve the use of Vacation Homes through the DVC Reservation Component.
- f. That the discretion to associate other resorts as DVC Resorts and the terms and conditions of such association and the right to delete existing DVC Resorts belongs solely to BVTC and neither the Association, DVCMC nor the individual Club Members will be entitled to participate in BVTC's decision in this regard.
- g. That the relationship between DVCMC, the Association and BVTC together with the handling of all of the services and benefits provided by BVTC for the Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort constitutes legitimate business of the Association.

## IV. Covenants of DVD, DVCMC and the Association

- 4.1 DVD agrees to notify BVTC, at least annually, of DVD's execution and delivery of deeds to
   each Club Member at the Vero Beach Resort indicating that DVD has transferred an Ownership Interest in the Vero
   Beach Resort to the Club Member.
- 4.2 The Association agrees that at the time that DVD transfers its control of the Vero Beach Resort to the Association as set forth in the Vero Beach Resort Documents, the Vero Beach Resort shall continue to be a DVC Resort pursuant to the provisions of and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 4.3 DVD, DVCMC and the Association represent and warrant to BVTC that: (a) DVD owns or leases, or shall own or lease prior to marketing or commencement of sales, the real estate and improvements constituting the Vero Beach Resort; and (b) each Club Member from the Vero Beach Resort shall acquire, possess and enjoy the right to use his or her Ownership Interest in accordance with information contained in the deed submitted for each Club Member and in accordance with the Vero Beach Resort Documents. DVD, DVCMC and the Association shall immediately notify BVTC of any change or any other fact or circumstance affecting BVTC's delivery of services and benefits to Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort, including the termination of any existing management company for the Vero Beach Resort.

## V. Operation and Management of Reservation Rights.

- 5.1 All reservations made by Club Members among the DVC Resorts utilizing the DVC Reservation Component shall be made in accordance with the Disclosure Document as promulgated and/or amended from time to time by BVTC. BVTC reserves the right to amend the Disclosure Document in its sole discretion and as it determines is necessary or desirable in order to operate and manage the services and benefits made available through BVTC provided, however, that the Disclosure Document will only be amended as permitted under Applicable Law.
- 5.2 DVD, DVCMC and the Association acknowledge and understand that the operation and management of the DVC Reservation Component is based upon a Vacation Point structure. Under this structure, each Ownership Interest is symbolized by a number of Home Resort Vacation Points under the Vacation Ownership Plan for the DVC Resort representing the reservation power of that Ownership Interest in that DVC Resort's Vacation Ownership Plan. These Home Resort Vacation Points may be utilized as DVC Vacation Points if the Club Member voluntarily participates in the DVC Reservation Component by making a reservation at other DVC Resorts. Home

Resort Vacation Points may not be utilized as DVC Vacation Points except in connection with making a reservation through the DVC Reservation Component. The number of DVC Vacation Points required to reserve Vacation Homes at a DVC Resort will be determined annually by BVTC in its sole discretion; however, in no event will BVTC reallocate DVC Vacation Points by more than 20% for any use day from year to year except for specially designated days of high demand as set forth in the Disclosure Document.

- 5.3 DVD, DVCMC and the Association acknowledge and understand that different Home Resort Priority Periods may exist at each DVC Resort; provided, however, that in no event shall BVTC associate a resort as a DVC Resort if such resort has a Home Resort Priority Period of less than one (1) month.
- 5.4 DVD, DVCMC and the Association acknowledge and agree that all personal property related to BVTC's operation of the DVC Reservation Component including any and all computer hardware and software and intellectual property, is and always shall be the personal property of BVTC; provided, however, that the following provisions shall apply:
- a. By entering into this Agreement, BVTC agrees, if required by Applicable Law, to execute
  and record a subordination and notice to creditors instrument for the purpose of expressly subordinating BVTC's
  interest in the DVC Reservation Component to the rights of Club Members.
- b. In the event that this Agreement is terminated or suspended, the rights of the parties to utilize the DVC Reservation Component for the Club will be governed by the provisions of Article VIII. below.

# VI. Other DVC Resorts

- 6.1 In the event BVTC associates one or more additional resorts as DVC Resorts, the DVC Resort Agreement executed to effect such association shall be substantially similar to this Agreement in all material respects under the circumstances pertaining to each such additional DVC Resort.
- $6.2\,$  The parties agree that BVTC shall have the following rights with respect to the addition of resorts as DVC Resorts:
- a. BVTC may elect to associate other resort properties as DVC Resorts from time to time. These other DVC Resorts, if any, may be located within or outside the United States of America. Furthermore, it is contemplated that all resorts that may be associated as DVC Resorts from time to time will be developed by DVD or another affiliate or subsidiary of The TWDC Companies and managed by DVCMC; however, BVTC in its sole discretion reserves the right to enter into a DVC Resort Agreement with other resorts that have not been developed by DVD or any of The TWDC Companies and that may or may not be managed by DVCMC.
- b. The association of additional DVC Resorts is not subject to the approval of DVCMC, the Association or any Club Member, and any decision to associate DVC Resorts, including the terms and conditions under which the DVC Resort is associated, will be made by BVTC subject to the express written approval of DVC. In making a decision to associate additional DVC Resorts, BVTC shall use its best efforts, in good faith and based upon all available evidence under the circumstances, to further the best interests of the Club Members taken as a whole with respect to the Club Members' opportunity to use and enjoy all of the Vacation Homes and related facilities made available through the DVC Reservation Component. In this regard, BVTC will consider such factors as size, capacity, furnishings, maintenance impact, location (including geographic, topographic and scenic considerations), recreational capabilities, and demand and availability for Club Member use and enjoyment.
- c. In the event other resorts are associated as DVC Resorts, the addition of the DVC Resort will result in the addition of new Club Members who will have the opportunity to make reservations for the use of

6-

Vacation Homes and related facilities through the DVC Reservation Component under the same terms and conditions as existing Club Members, including the Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort, and may also result in an increase in the Annual Dues assessed against each Ownership Interest. If other DVC Resorts are associated, demand for use may vary among the various DVC Resorts and the level of Club Member demand for the use of a particular DVC Resort may increase over the level of use demand that existed at the time of purchase by a particular Club Member such that the ability of a Club Member to reserve use at a high demand DVC Resort at a particular time may be impacted. However, new Club Members reservation requests will also be subject to the Home Resort Priority Period for each DVC Resort, and in no event shall the addition of a DVC Resort result in a greater than "one-to-one purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05(22), Florida Statutes. In addition, the inclusion of new resorts as DVC Resorts will afford existing Club Members with more DVC Resort Vacation Homes and location reservation opportunities and options.

- d. BYTC does not anticipate that the rules and regulations governing reservations among the DVC Resorts will be affected by adding additional resorts as DVC Resorts. However, BYTC has reserved the right to amend the Disclosure Document and DVC Vacation Point schedules to take into account the location and anticipated relative use demand of the added DVC Resort as may be necessary and as it deems necessary or desirable in order to enforce the provisions of this Agreement and the Disclosure Document as permitted under Applicable Law.
- 6.3 The parties agree that any deletion of a DVC Resort as a DVC Resort shall be governed by the following:
- a. In the event of a deletion of any DVC Resort that results in Vacation Homes or related facilities of such DVC Resort being unavailable for use by Club Members, BVTC shall notify DVD, DVCMC, the Association and all affected Club Members of such unavailability of use within thirty (30) days after the related event of casualty, eminent domain action or automatic deletion.
- b. BVTC may, in its sole discretion, delete all or a portion of an existing DVC Resort due to casualty where any of the affected Vacation Homes or related facilities are not reconstructed or replaced.
- (1) By execution of this Agreement, DVCMC and the Association agree to obtain and maintain casualty insurance as to all Vacation Homes, related facilities and furnishings located upon the Vero Beach Resort in an amount equal to the replacement cost of such Vacation Homes, related facilities and furnishings as required by Chapter 721, Florida Statutes, and specifically by Section 721.165 and Section 721.5(9)(c), Florida Statutes. BVTC shall not be flable for any costs associated with obtaining or maintaining such insurance.
- (2) DVD, DVCMC, and the Association further agree that any insurance proceeds resulting from a casualty at the Vero Beach Resort shall be applied to the reconstruction or replacement of the Vacation Homes or related facilities; or, in lieu thereof, disbursed to affected Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort as their share of the non-reconstructed or replaced Unit, in accordance with the Vero Beach Resort Documents, resulting in their withdrawal from participation in the DVC Reservation Component so that Club Members will not be requesting reservations for available Vacation Homes on a greater than "one-to-one purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05(2), Florida Statutes. The decision whether or not to reconstruct or replace shall be made as promptly as possible under the circumstances.
- (3) Any replacement of Vacation Homes or related facilities of the Vero Beach Resort due to casualty shall be made so as to provide Club Members with an opportunity to enjoy a substantially similar vacation experience as was available with the deleted Vacation Homes or related facilities, as determined by BVTC in its sole discretion. In determining whether the replacement Vacation Homes and related facilities will provide a substantially similar vacation experience, BVTC shall consider all relevant factors, including some or all of the following: size, capacity, furnishings, maintenance costs, location (geographic, topographic and scenic), demand and availability for Club Member use, and recreational capabilities. BVTC reserves the right, in its sole

રૂચિકુલેં

discretion, to reject replacement Vacation Homes and related facilities that do not meet its association criteria including the high standards of quality and customer service established by BVTC for all DVC Resorts from time to time.

- c. BVTC may, in its sole discretion, delete all or a portion of any existing DVC Resort where an eminent domain action has taken place and where any of the affected Vacation Homes or related facilities are not replaced.
- (1) In the event of a taking of all or a portion of the Vacation Homes and related facilities of a DVC Resort by eminent domain, DVD, DVCMC, and the Association agree that any proceeds resulting from such taking shall be applied to the replacement or acquisition of additional similar Vacation Homes or related facilities; or in lieu thereof, disbursed to affected Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort as their share of the non-replaced Unit, in accordance with the Vero Beach Resort Documents, resulting in their withdrawal from participation in the DVC Reservation Component so that Club Members will not be requesting reservations for available Vacation Homes on a greater than "one-to-one purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05(22), Florida Statutes.
- (2) Any replacement of Vacation Homes or related facilities due to a taking by eminent domain shall be made upon the same basis as replacements made due to casualty as set forth above.
- d. BVTC may, in its sole discretion, delete an existing DVC Resort pursuant to the specific termination rights contained in each individual DVC Resort Agreement. A DVC Resort will also be automatically deleted upon the expiration or earlier termination of the term of its Vacation Ownership Plan.
- e. During any reconstruction, repair or replacement period, or as a result of a decision not to reconstruct or replace (if permitted under the documents establishing the DVC Resort under Applicable Law), Club Members may temporarily request reservations for available Vacation Homes on a greater than "one-to-one purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05(22), Florida Statutes: "If available; DVCMC and the Association may acquire business interruption insurance for securing replacement Vacation Homes or related facilities or expend Association funds to secure replacement Vacation Homes or related facilities during any reconstruction, replacement or acquisition period.
- f. In the event that a DVC Resort is deleted, all Club Members at the deleted DVC Resort will no longer be able to participate in the DVC Reservation Component so as to maintain no greater than a "one-tone purchaser to accommodation ratio," as that term is defined in Section 721.05/22), Florida Statutes. A Club Member at a deleted DVC Resort will not be able to make reservations at other DVC Resorts unless the Club Member owns an Ownership Interest at a non-deleted DVC Resort; however, the Club Member will continue to have reservation rights in the resort where the Club Member owns his or her Ownership Interest in accordance with the terms of the resort's Vacation Ownership Plan.
- 6.4 Without first receiving the express written consent of DVD, BVTC shall not offer any external exchange programs to Club Members other than as contemplated under this Agreement.

# VII. BVTC Fees

7.1 In consideration for providing the services contemplated under this Agreement and in lieu of charging individual transaction fees to Club Members, BVTC shall be entitled to receive an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the rental proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount paid to the Association under the Vero Beach Resort Documents resulting from the rental of unreserved Vacation Homes (in accordance with the reservation priorities set forth in the Vero Beach Resort Documents). DVCMC shall receive, hold and remit these proceeds to

-β-

88888

BVTC in accordance with the terms of the Vero Beach Resort Documents. The proceeds contemplated to be remitted to BVTC pursuant to this Section shall be payable in arrears and shall be due on January 1st of the next year and past due on January 31st of that year. BVTC's right to receive these proceeds shall cease upon the termination of this Agreement.

- 7.2 In lieu of individual membership fees, the Association, as the "corporate member" on behalf of all Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort, shall remit to BVTC each calendar year, an amount equal to \$1.00 for each Club Member at the Vero Beach Resort. This "corporate membership fee" shall be payable in arrears and shall be due on January 1st of the next year and past due on January 31st of that year. The fee shall be based upon the number of Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort as of December 31st of the year for which the fee is due. Upon the termination of this Agreement, BVTC shall be entitled to receive a prorated "corporate membership fee" through the termination date and based upon the number of Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort as of the effective date of termination.
- 7.3 A Club Member's failure to pay his or her Annual Dues shall not relieve the Association from its obligations to timely pay the entire amount of proceeds or fees due to BVTC hereunder.
- 7.4 By execution of this Agreement, DVCMC and the Association authorize BVTC to prohibit Club Members who are delinquent in the payment of their Annual Dues, as set forth in the Vero Beach Resort Documents, from accessing the DVC Reservation Component or checking in to a Vacation Home at a DVC Resort reserved through the DVC Reservation Component as permitted under and in accordance with Applicable Law and until such time as the delinquency is paid in full.

#### VIII. Termination, Suspension and Remedies

- 8.1 Termination of this Agreement can occur as follows:
  - a. This Agreement will automatically terminate upon:
- (1) the declaration of bankruptcy or insolvency of any of DVD, DVCMC or the Association according to law or if any general assignment shall be made of DVD's, DVCMC's or the Association's property for the benefit of creditors; provided, however, that BVTC shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to continue the Agreement as to the parties that have not been declared bankrupt or insolvent or made the subject of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
  - (2) the deletion of the entire Vero Beach Resort in accordance with Section 6.3
  - b. The parties may terminate participation in this Agreement:
    - (1) by the mutual written agreement of the parties, effective upon the date agreed

to by the parties; or

above.

- (2) in the event of a material breach of any of the terms, conditions, covenants, representations or warranties contained in this Agreement upon written notice to the breaching party stating the grounds for such termination, unless the breaching party cures the asserted breach to the reasonable satisfaction of the party giving such notice within thirty (30) days of the date of notice.
- c. BV\*C may terminate its participation in this Agreement, immediately upon written notice to DVD, DVCMC and the Association, in the event that BVTC determines in its sole discretion that DVD, DVCMC or

the Association have failed to manage, operate and maintain the Vero Beach Resort in a manner consistent with the high standards of quality and customer service established by BVTC for all DVC Resorts from time to time, including the employment or termination by DVD and/or Association of the Vero Beach Resort's management company without BVTC's consent.

- 8.2 Unless sooner terminated as provided in this Agreement, the term of this Agreement shall expire on January 31, 2042, or upon the earlier termination of the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Vero Beach Resort. In the event that the Vacation Ownership Plan is extended beyond January 31, 2042, pursuant to the terms of the Vero Beach Resort Documents and at BVTC's election, the term of this Agreement shall automatically be extended for the additional term unless sooner terminated as provided in this Agreement.
  - 8.3 Upon termination of this Agreement, the following events shall occur:
- a. DVD shall immediately discontinue the offering of Ownership Interests with appurtenant rights in the DVC Reservation Component in accordance with the terms of this Agreement to prospective purchasers: and
- 5 b. DVD, DVCMC and the Association shall immediately cease using and thereafter abstain from using any and all personal property beloinging to BVTC and related to the operation and functioning of DVC Reservation Component including any and all computer hardware or software or intellectual property, and return the same to BVTC within fifteen (15) days after termination of this Agreement, subject to any transition periods required under Chapter 721, Florida Statutes. No property right in or privilege to use BVTC materials is created by this Agreement which will extend beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The terms of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 8.4 Upon termination of this Agreement, BVTC shall honor all reservations and reservation privileges of Club Members from other DVC Resorts reserving Vacation Homes at the Vero Beach Resort that are confirmed or accrued prior to termination and shall honor all reservations and reservation privileges of Club Members at the Vero Beach Resort reserving Vacation Homes at other DVC Resorts that are confirmed or accrued prior to termination of this Agreement. DVD, DVCMC and the Association shall honor all confirmed reservations and reservation privileges of Club Members from other DVC Resorts reserving Vacation Homes at the Vero Beach Resort that are confirmed or accrued prior to termination. The terms of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 8.5 Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, BVTC reserves the right to elect to suspend the participation of the Vero Beach Resort as a DVC Resort under this Agreement rather than electing to terminate this Agreement. The terms and conditions governing such suspension shall be determined by BVTC in its sole discretion. Upon the termination of such suspension period, the Vero Beach Resort shall be entitled to resume participation as a DVC Resort under this Agreement subject to any terms and conditions established by BVTC.
- 8.6 In the event that DVD, DVCMC or the Association fails to perform its services under this Agreement to the extent that a Club Member with a confirmed reservation at the Vero Beach Resort is wrongfully denied access to a Vacation Home, then DVD, DVCMC or the Association shall immediately correct such denial of access at its own expense.
- 8.7 Each party acknowledges that damages cannot adequately compensate the other parties for a breach of any of the provisions of this Agreement, and, therefore, the parties agree that each party shall be entitled to a remedy of specific performance or injunctive relief, as appropriate, in the event of a breach or threatened breach of any such provisions by any other party, in addition to any other appropriate legal or equitable remedies.

8.8 Each party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other parties from and against any and all claims, demands, obligations, deficiencies, judgments, damages, suits, losses, penalties, expenses, costs (including attorneys' fees) and liabilities of any kind, type or nature whatsoever directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the operation of its business as a result of any acts or omissions by it or any of its directors, officers, partners, employees, representatives, agents, brokers, salesmen or associates.

#### IX. Assignment

- 9.1 BVTC reserves the right, and DVD, DVCMC and the Association acknowledge BVTC's right, to assign BVTC's rights and duties under this Agreement to a wholly owned subsidiary of BVTC, the parent corporation of BVTC, or a corporation under common ownership or control with BVTC. Upon such assignment and assumption BVTC shall be released from any and all obligations hereunder. Thirty (30) days advance notice of the assignment shall be delivered to the other parties.
- 9.2 DVD reserves the right, and DVCMC, BVTC and the Association acknowledge DVD's right, to assign DVD's rights and duties under this Agreement to a wholly owned subsidiary of DVD, the parent corporation of DVD, or a corporation under common ownership or control with DVD. Upon such assignment and assumption DVD shall be released from any and all obligations hereunder. Thirty (30) days advance notice of the assignment shall be delivered to the other parties.
- 9.3 DVCMC reserves the right, and DVD, BVTC and the Association acknowledge DVCMC's right, to assign DVCMC's rights and duties under this Agreement to a wholly owned subsidiary of DVD, the parent corporation of DVCMC, or a corporation under common ownership or control with DVCMC. Upon such assignment and assumption DVCMC shall be released from any and all obligations hereunder. Thirty (30) days advance notice of the assignment shall be delivered to the other parties.
- 9.4 The parties hereby agree that the Association shall not have the right to assign its rights and duties under this Agreement to any third party.

#### X. General

- 10.1 This Agreement shall become effective on the date it is accepted by BVTC, as set forth below, and shall continue in force and effect until such time as it is terminated pursuant to Article VIII. above.
- 10.2 Except as may be otherwise provided herein, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communication under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given or made: (i) when deposited, postage prepald, in the "United States mail, certified or registered mail with a return receipt requested, addressed to the party at the address shown above; (ii) when delivered personally to the party at the address specified above; or (iii) when deposited with a reliable overnight courier service, fee prepaid, with receipt of confirmation requested, addressed to the party as specified above. A party may designate a different address for receiving notices hereunder by notice to the other parties.
- 10.3 The headings in this Agreement are intended solely for convenience of reference and shall be given no effect in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. All references in this Agreement to particular recitals and sections are references to recitals and sections of this Agreement. The recitals set forth at the beginning of this Agreement are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

- In the event that any clause or provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause or provision shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement. Failure of any party to insist on strict compliance with the provisions of this Agreement shall not constitute waiver of that party's right to demand later compliance with the same or other provisions of this Agreement.
- This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement among the parties concerning the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may be modified only by a writing executed by the parties with the same formality with which this Agreement has been executed. All understandings among the parties are merged into this Agreement, and there are no representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, understandings or agreements, oral or otherwise, in relation thereto among the parties other than those incorporated herein.
- This Agreement shall be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida. The parties hereby waive any right they may have under any applicable law to a trial by jury with respect to any suit or legal action which may be commenced by or against the other concerning the interpretation, construction, validity, enforcement or performance of this Agreement or any other agreement or Instrument executed in connection with this Agreement. In the event any such suit or legal action is commenced by any party, the other parties hereby agree, consent and submit to the personal jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for Orange County, Florida, with respect to such suit or legal action, and each party also hereby consents and submits to and agrees that venue in any such suit or legal action is proper in said court and county, and each party hereby waives any and all personal rights under applicable law or in equity to object to the jurisdiction and venue in said court and county. Such jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive of any other jurisdiction and venue.
- This Agreement and all of its provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their successors and assigns. In no event shall the terms and conditions of this Agreement be deemed in any way to inure to the benefit of any person or party not expressly made a party hereto except for permitted successors or assigns to parties hereto.

In the event that BVTC shall be delayed, hindered in or prevented from the performance of any act required hereunder by reason of strikes, lock-outs, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrection, war, act of God, or any other reason beyond BVTC's control, then performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay, and the period for the performance of any such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the dates set forth below.

WITNESSES

Print Name: RRonda S. Marx

Pkint Name: Kenneth M. Borick "DVD"

DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC. a Florida

givinge:

OR 1071 PG 234

corporation

Print Name: Kenneth N. May

Senior Vice President Manager

-12-

| 14/ | TN | EC | 0 | CC |
|-----|----|----|---|----|

Print Naprie: Rhonda S. Marx

Kenneth M. Borick

WITNESSES

Print Name: Rhonda S. Marx

XX Diabant

WITNESSES

Print Name: 9

Print Name: Rhonda S. Karx

Frint Name: Kenneth M. Borick

"DVCMC"

DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a

Florida corperation

As its: Vice President Sales

SEAL SEAL

"Association"

Print Name:

DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida monthly profit corporation

By: Live Metzer

As its: Secretary

\$8.36

"BVTC"

BUENA VISTA TRADING COMPANY, a Florida corporation

By: Chengell enine

Print Name: Cheryl L. Levine

As its: Assistant Secretary

TOO OF TO

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED THIS 13th DAY OF September , 1995 .

071P62343

4,00

This instrument prepared by and return to:

Kurt P. Gruber, Esquire BAKER & HOSTETLER 2300 Sun Bank Center 200 South Orange Avenue Post Office Box 112 Orlando, Florida 32802 (407) 649-4000 Disney Vacation Development, Inc. Attn: Kenneth M. Borick 200 Celebration Place Celebration, Florida 34747 IN THE RECORDS CO CEPPREY K. BARYO OF ERK CIRCUIT CO MOYAN RIVER CO., SO

#### FIRST AMENDMENT TO

## **DVC RESORT AGREEMENT**

#### FOR

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT (the "First Amendment") to that certain DVC Resort Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a copy of which is recorded in Official Records Book 10.71. Page 2331, Public Records of Indian River County, Florida, (the "Agreement") is hereby made by BUENA VISTA TRADING COMPANY, a Florida corporation, whose address is 1375 Buena Vista Drive, 4th Floor North, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, 32830 ("BVTC"); DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a Florida corporation ("DVCMC"), whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747; DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation ("DVD"), whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747; and DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation (the "Association"), whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747 and is effective as of the \_\_\_\_ day of Orthodec. 1995.

WHEREAS, all terms used in this First Amendment shall have the same meaning ascribed to them as set forth in the Agreement;

WHEREAS, BVTC, DVCMC, DVD and the Association have agreed to amend Section 7.1 of the Agreement pursuant to which BVTC receives consideration for the operation of the DVC Reservation Component of the central reservations system for the Disney Vacation Club;

WHEREAS, the parties have the authority to amend the Agreement from time to time pursuant to the terms of Section 10.5 of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

©Disney

7.1 In consideration for providing the services contemplated under this Agreement and in lieu of charging individual transaction fees to Club Members, BVTC shall be entitled to receive an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the rental proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount paid to the Association under the Vero Beach Resort Documents resulting from the rental of unreserved Vacation Homes (in accordance with the reservation priorities set forth in the Vero Beach Resort Documents) equal to BVTC's costs for providing the services contemplated under this Agreement plus 5% of the such costs. DVCMC shall receive, hold and remit these proceeds due to BVTC in accordance with the terms of the Vero Beach Resort Documents. The proceeds contemplated to be remitted to BVTC pursuant to this Section shall be payable in arrears and shall be due on January 1st of the next year and past due on January 31st of that year. BVTC's right to receive these proceeds shall cease upon the termination of this Agreement.

(2) All other terms of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

|            | IN WITH  | NESS WH        | EREOF, the | parties | have | executed | this First | Amendment | effective the |
|------------|----------|----------------|------------|---------|------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <br>day of | October. | 199 <u>5</u> . |            |         |      |          |            |           |               |

WITNESSES

BUENA VISTA TRADING COMPANY, a Florida corporation

Name:

J. GREENE

<sup>©</sup>Disney

-2-

| WITNESSES                  |               | "DVCMC"   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| . l 1. 1. 1                |               | DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a Florida corporation  |
| Jughi A Thomas             | -             | By: Lituice of brienes  |
| Print Name: Leigh A Nieman |               | Print Name: Patrick J Gasmer  |
| John                       |               | As its: Treasurer   |
| Print Name: J. GREENE      |               |   |
| WITNESSES                  |               | "DVD"   |
| DIAM                       |               | DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation  |
| Print Name: Leigh A Nieman |               | Print Name: Kenneth N May   |
| Streene                    | <del>y.</del> | As its: <u>Sr Vice President</u>  |
| Print Name: J. GREENE      |               |   |
| WITNESSES                  |               | "Association"   |
|                            |               | DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profile corporation |
| Lugh A Nieman              |               | By: Vaine Jenaso  |
| Print Name: Leigh A Nieman |               | Print Name: Elaine, Ferraro   |
| Buene                      |               | As its: Ireasurer   |
| 21/11/                     |               |   |

| or I     |
|----------|
| 1 1 5 PG |
| 719      |

|   |  |  | <u> </u>  |                                |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| STATE OF FLORID                         | ) SS.  |  |   |                                |
| COUNTY OF ORAN                          | IGE )  |  |   |                                |
| and county aforesa<br>of BUENA VISTA TE | id, appeared <u>Clua</u><br>RADING COMPAN'<br>Ding instrument on | <u>ルリ</u>                                | y authorized to take acknowle   | Asst, Secretarion ged that shu |
| Wi                                      | NESS my hand ar  | nd seal this $29$ c                      | lay of <u>July</u> , 1996.  |                                |
| i di kata                               |  |  | Datronia  |                                |
| (NOTARY SEAL)                           | JORES JORES  | ENE<br>nmission CC529634                 | (Notary Signature)  |                                |
|   |  | Feb 01, 2000                             | (Notary Name Printed)<br>NOTARY PUBLIC<br>Commission No.  | <del></del>                    |
| STATE OF FLORIDA                        | ۱ د  |  |   | <del></del>                    |
| COUNTY OF ORAN                          | ) SS.  |  |   |                                |
| and county aforesail of DISNEY VACATIO  | d, appeared haty<br>ON CLUB MANAGE<br>I the foregoing inst       | MENT CORP., a rument on behal            | y authorized to take acknowler mey, known to me to be the Florida corporation, and Lut of the corporation pursuant treduced | Treasurer                      |
| WIT                                     | NESS my hand an  | d seal this 29 d                         | ay of July , 1996.  |                                |
| (10715)(0511)                           | WITH THE TOP   |  | (Notaly Signature)  | =                              |
| (NOTARY SEAL)                           | ★ JGREI My Cor   | TNE<br>nmission CC529634<br>Feb 01, 2000 | (Notary Name Printed)   |                                |
|   | ** LF-   |  | NOTARY PUBLIC<br>Commission No.   |                                |
|   |  |  |   |                                |

Seisense

## (Exhibit "G" to the Declaration)

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB MEMBERSHIP AGREEMENT

#### FOR

# DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into on the day and date set forth below by and among DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation ("DVD"), whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747; DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a Florida corporation ("DVCMC"), whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747; and DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation (the "Association"), whose address is 200 Celebration Place, Celebration, Florida 34747.

## WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DVD has established a vacation ownership plan pursuant to Chapter 721, Florida Statutes (the "Vacation Ownership Plan"), for the Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach, a condominium (the "Condominium"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Declaration of Condominium for the Condominium, the Association has the responsibility, obligation and authority to operate the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium; and

WHEREAS, DVD has provided for a "central reservation system" and related services (the "Club") which includes the operation of a reservation system for the Condominium by DVCMC (the "Home Resort Reservation Component") through which the several Owners in the Condominium reserve the use of the accommodations of the Condominium pursuant to the priorities, restrictions and limitations of the Vacation Ownership Plan established by DVCMC from time to time, and

WHEREAS, the Association is desirous of entering into this Agreement for the purpose of assigning its responsibilities and obligations for operating the Vacation Ownership Plan to DVCMC as described herein and for the purpose of assuring that the quality of the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan is maintained as described herein; and

WHEREAS, DVCMC is desirous of accepting such assignment and furnishing the necessary services for the Association; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement for the purpose of defining and implementing the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants, conditions and obligations contained herein and other good and valuable consideration received by the parties, it is agreed by and among the parties as follows:

## I. DEFINITIONS

The terms used in this Agreement shall be defined in accordance with the Declaration of Condominium for the Condominium unless otherwise defined herein or the context otherwise requires. In addition, the following definitions of terms used in this Agreement shall also apply:

©Disnev

GREEKS:

- 1.1 Agreement shall mean this Disney Vacation Club Membership Agreement for Disney Vacation Club at Vero Beach and the Home Resort Rules and Regulations promulgated by DVCMC from time to time hereunder.
- 1.2 Annual Dues shall mean that portion of the Condominium Operating Budget that has been assessed against an individual Club Member's Ownership Interest together with the Club Member's proportionate share of the ad valorem taxes for the Ownership Interest.
- 1.3 <u>Banking</u> shall mean the act of a Club Member in deferring the use of all or a portion of the Club Member's Home Resort Vacation Points from the current Use Year into the next succeeding Use Year.
- 1.4 Borrowing shall mean the act of a Club Member in using all or a portion of the Club Member's Home Resort Vacation Points from the next succeeding Use Year in the current Use Year for the purpose of making a reservation.
- 1.5 Breakage shall mean those Use Days which have not been reserved by Club Members prior to the commencement of the Breakage Period, the use of which may only be reserved by Club Members pursuant to the priorities set forth in Paragraph 4.3 below.
- 1.6 <u>Breakage Period</u> shall mean the period as set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations from time to time, preceding a given Use Day.
  - 1.7 Club Member shall mean the owner of record of an Ownership Interest.
- 1.8 Condominium Operating Budget shall mean the budget that establishes the estimated annual common expenses and reserves of the Condominium.
- 1.9 <u>External Exchange Company</u> shall mean any company that owns, operates or owns and operates an External Exchange Program.
- 1.10 External Exchange Documents shall mean all information provided to Club Members, from time to time, regarding the operation of any External Exchange Program, including the disclosures required by Section 721.18, Florida Statutes.
- 1.11 External Exchange Program shall mean the contractual arrangement between DVCMC, the Association, and/or individual Club Members and/or an External Exchange Company or Companies under which Club Members may request and reserve, under certain conditions, the use of accommodations in resorts other than the Condominium or other DVC Resorts.
- 1.12 <u>Full Kitchen</u> shall mean a kitchen that includes, at a minimum, a dishwasher, range, sink, oven and refrigerator.
- 1.13 <u>Grand Villa Vacation Home</u> shall mean a Vacation Home containing three (3) bedrooms, three (3) bathrooms and a Full Kitchen.
- 1.14 Home Resort Rules and Regulations shall mean the rules and regulations which DVCMC in its sole discretion determines are necessary or desirable from time to time in order to enforce the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with applicable law.
- 1.15 <u>Multiple Club Member</u> shall mean a Club Member consisting of a business entity or two (2) or more natural persons owning a single Ownership Interest.

OR 1071PG232

- 1.16 One-Bedroom Vacation Home shall mean a Vacation Home containing one (1) bedroom, one (1) bathroom and a Full Kitchen.
- 1.17 <u>Studio Vacation Home</u> shall mean that portion of a Two-Bedroom Vacation Home containing one (1) bedroom, one (1) bathroom and equipped with a microwave, under counter refrigerator, and sink.
  - 1.18 Suite Vacation Home shall mean a hotel-style Studio Vacation Home.
- 1.19 <u>Transfer</u> shall mean the assignment by one Club Member of the use of his or her Home Resort Vacation Points to another Club Member during a given Use Year.
- 1.20 <u>Two-Bedroom Vacation Home</u> shall mean a Vacation Home containing two (2) bedrooms, two (2) bathrooms and a Full Kitchen. Some Two-Bedroom Vacation Homes may be locked-off into One-Bedroom and Studio Vacation Homes as a use convenience only.
- 1.21 <u>Use Day</u> shall mean a twenty-four hour period (or such lesser period as may be designated by DVCMC from time to time) in a Vacation Home subject to use reservation by Club Members.
- 1.22 <u>Use Year</u> shall mean, for each Unit, the twelve-month period beginning on the first day of the month designated by DVD in each purchase agreement selling an Ownership Interest to a Club Member in that Unit and in each deed conveying an Ownership Interest to a Club Member in that Unit. All Ownership Interests in a given Unit shall have the same Use Year. The Use Year shall continue for successive twelve-month periods for so long as the Vacation Ownership Plan continues. Any Ownership Interest purchased to supplement a Club Member's existing Ownership Interest must have the same Use Year as the Ownership Interest it supplements.
- 1.23 <u>Vacation Home</u> shall mean and refer to those portions of a Unit designed and intended for separate use and occupancy.

#### II. ASSIGNMENT

The Association, on its own behalf and on behalf of all of the Owners, hereby enters into and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and assigns to DVCMC, to the exclusion of all persons, all the powers and duties of the Association (except those that cannot be assigned as a matter of law) relating to the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium. DVCMC hereby accepts such assignment and further agrees to operate the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component in accordance with the provisions of the Condominium Documents. Each Owner shall expressly evidence acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Home Resort Rules and Regulations by acceptance of a deed conveying an Ownership Interest in a Unit. DVD enters into this Agreement for the purpose of expressing its consent to and acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

# III. OPERATION OF THE VACATION OWNERSHIP PLAN.

Agreement is to define the operation of the Home Resort Reservation Component. The purpose of this Membership Agreement is to define the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium by DVCMC. Club Members at the Condominium accessing Vacation Homes in accordance with the Vacation Ownership Plan and through the Home Resort Reservation Component must do so pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Home Resort Rules and Regulations.

#889

- 3.2 <u>Vacation Points.</u> For administrative convenience in the operation of the Club and in the determination of the respective rights of Club Members to enjoy the services and benefits associated with membership in the Club, the Ownership Interest of each Club Member will be symbolized by a number of Home Resort Vacation Points rather than by the specific percentage of the Club Member's Ownership Interest in a Unit. A Club Member will be permitted to use his or her Home Resort Vacation Points each Use Year to make a reservation in the Condominium.
- 3.3 Home Resort Vacation Point Reservation Values. A certain number of Home Resort Vacation Points have been or will be established by DVCMC in its sole discretion for the use of each Vacation Home in the Condominium during each Use Day, with variations that will take into account, among other factors, anticipated seasonal and geographical demand factors and the related actual use demand of Club Members experienced in the operation of the Club. The number of Home Resort Vacation Points that a Club Member has will remain fixed and will always be symbolic of the Club Member's Ownership Interest. The total number of Home Resort Vacation Points required to reserve all Vacation Homes during all Use Days in the Condominium must always equal, and be symbolic of, the total number of Ownership Interests owned by Club Members in the Condominium.

In order to meet the Club Members' needs and expectations as evidenced by fluctuations in Use Day demand at the Condominium experienced by DVCMC during a given calendar year, DVCMC may in its sole discretion increase or decrease the Home Resort Vacation Point requirements for reservation of a given Use Day within a given Vacation Home during the given calendar year by any amount not to exceed twenty percent (20%) of the Home Resort Vacation Points required to reserve that Use Day during the previous calendar year; provided, however, that the total number of Home Resort Vacation Points existing within a given Unit at any time may not be increased or decreased because of any such reallocation. The twenty percent (20%) reallocation limitation shall not apply to increases or decreases in Home Resort Vacation Point reservation requirements relating to designated periods of high demand which do not occur on the same Use Day each year.

Any increase or decrease in the Home Resort Vacation Point reservation requirement for a given Use Day pursuant to DVCMC's right to make this Home Resort Vacation Point adjustment must be offset by a corresponding decrease or increase for another Use Day or Days. Adjustments in excess of twenty percent (20%) in any calendar year will require approval of not less than sixty percent (60%) of all then-existing Club Members at the Condominium. This right to reallocate Home Resort Vacation Points is reserved by DVCMC solely for adjusting the Home Resort Reservation Component to accommodate Club Member demand. However, with respect to the Condominium, each Club Member will always be eligible to reserve at the Condominium, subject to availability: at least one (1) Use Day in a Suite Vacation Home for every eighteen (18) Home Resort Vacation Points; one (1) Use Day in a Studio Vacation Home for every eighteen (18) Home Resort Vacation Points; at least one (1) Use Day in a One-Bedroom Vacation Home for every thirty-two (32) Home Resort Vacation Points; or at least one (1) Use Day in a Two-Bedroom Vacation Home for every forty-four (44) Home Resort Vacation Points; or at least one (1) Use Day in a Grand Villa Vacation Home for every seventy-eight (78) Home Resort Vacation Points. A maximum reallocation of Vacation Point reservation requirements could result in a "levelling" of all seasons, such that Home Resort Vacation Point reservation requirements would have no variation based upon seasonality or different times of the year. Similarly, a maximum reallocation of Home Resort Vacation Point reservation requirements could result in a "levelling" of differences in Vacation Point reservation requirements based upon particular Use Days in the week.

Participation in certain External Exchange Programs may be based on a week for week exchange, and require the reservation and deposit of a seven (7) consecutive Use Day period in a One-Bedroom or Two-Bedroom Vacation Home. Therefore, in the event of maximum reallocation as described in the preceding paragraph, a Club Member would be required (absent Banking and Borrowing) to have annual Home Resort Vacation Points of at least 224 Home Resort Vacation Points (7 Use Days X 32 Home Resort Vacation Points per Use Day) to reserve and deposit a One-Bedroom Vacation Home for exchange through the External Exchange Program, and at least 308 Home Resort Vacation Points (7 Use Days X 44 Home Resort Vacation Points per Use Day) to reserve and deposit a Two-Bedroom Vacation Home for exchange through the External Exchange Program. Club Members

should refer to the External Exchange Documents for details concerning the requirements for making an exchange through a particular External Exchange Program.

- 3.4 <u>Home Resort Rules and Regulations.</u> The Home Resort Rules and Regulations promulgated by DVCMC from time to time shall contain detailed information regarding the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component, including, but not limited to, the following:
  - a. The procedures by which a reservation must be made and confirmed;
  - The procedures for Banking and Borrowing;
- c. The current Home Resort Vacation Point values for each Vacation Home for each Use Day in the Condominium;
  - d. The procedures for and limitations upon cancelling confirmed reservations;
  - e. The procedures for and limitations upon any wait list;
  - f. The procedures for and limitations upon Transfers; and
- g. Any other rules and regulations which DVCMC in its sole discretion determines are necessary or desirable from time to time in order to enforce the provisions of this Agreement in a manner that, in DVCMC's reasonable business judgment, will be for the principal purpose of improving upon the quality and operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and furthering the collective enjoyment of the use of the Vacation Homes by Club Members taken as a whole. Such rules and regulations may include, but not be limited to, the implementation of special season preference lists, or other use demand management vehicles. In the event DVCMC implements a special season preference list, persons eligible to appear on this list will have a special reservation priority that will supersede the usual first come, first served reservation procedure to varying extents.
- 3.5 Excess Availability. The Home Resort Vacation Point values established by DVCMC pursuant to Paragraph 3.3 above will be based upon a 365 Use Day calendar year containing a minimum number of Fridays and Saturdays distributed through high demand periods. Any excess availability that may exist from time to time shall only be used for maintenance purposes by DVCMC and shall not be available for reservation by any Club Member, including DVD.
- 3.6 <u>DVCMC</u>. The Vacation Ownership Plan and the Home Resort Reservation Component shall be operated by DVCMC pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and pursuant to the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. DVCMC is expressly authorized to take such actions as it deems are necessary and appropriate for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan, including, but not limited to, the implementation of all Home Resort Reservation Component duties as outlined in Paragraph 4.2 below.

DVCMC shall also be responsible for all management, maintenance and operation of the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Condominium pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Property Management Agreement. DVCMC further reserves the right to provide site management services for one or more other DVC Resorts. DVCMC shall initially be compensated for services performed under the Property Management Agreement and this Agreement by receiving an annual fee equal to up to an amount equal to eight percent (8%) of the total operating budget for the first year of the initial term of the Property Management Agreement, ten percent (10%) of the total operating budget for the second year of the initial term of the Property Management Agreement and twelve percent (12%) of the total operating budget for the third year of the initial term of the Property Management Agreement, all exclusive of ad valorem taxes, the management fee and transportation fees.

Signature:

(S)

As additional consideration, the Association hereby assigns to DVCMC any and all rights of the Association to rent unreserved Vacation Homes (in accordance with the reservation priorities of the Breakage Period) and to receive the proceeds therefrom, subject initially to the following: (i) the rental proceeds equalling an amount up to two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the Condominium Operating Budget shall be remitted by DVCMC to the Association; (ii) fifty percent (50%) of the rental proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount set forth in (i) above shall be retained by DVCMC; and (iii) the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the rental proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount set forth in (i) above shall be remitted by DVCMC to BVTC in consideration for BVTC's performance of services under the DVC Resort Agreement. In performing its obligations pursuant to (i) and (iii) of the preceding sentence, DVCMC shall separately segregate such funds and hold them, respectively, on behalf of the Association and BVTC and not for its own account, and such funds shall be deemed to be the property, respectively, of the Association and BVTC and not of DVCMC upon receipt of such funds by DVCMC.

- 3.7 <u>DVD Home Resort Vacation Points.</u> DVD does not anticipate the sale to the general public Ownership Interests that equal more than 96% of the total amount of undivided percentage interests existing at any time within a Unit, and in no event will DVD sell Ownership Interests that equal more than 96% of the total amount of such undivided percentage interests (although DVD reserves the right to convey its Ownership Interests to a successor developer). All Home Resort Vacation Points assigned to DVD in connection with these Ownership Interests will be governed by the same rules and regulations pertaining to all Club Members.
- 3.8 Reciprocal Use by DVD and Club Members. At any given time, DVD may own completed Vacation Homes which have not yet been associated with the Vacation Ownership Plan for various reasons. In order to provide Club Members with the greatest possible flexibility in making reservation requests, Club Members may be assigned to occupy both Vacation Homes which are associated with the Vacation Ownership Plan and completed accommodations which have not yet been associated with the Vacation Ownership Plan; however, the number of total accommodations available for Club Member reservation for any given Use Day will never exceed the total number of Vacation Homes existing within the Vacation Ownership Plan on that Use Day. Conversely, DVD may assign its renters or other users of the completed accommodations which have not yet been associated with the Vacation Ownership Plan to occupy both those Vacation Homes which are a part of the Club and those accommodations which are not; however, the number of total Vacation Homes available for DVD renter/user reservation for any given Use Day will never exceed the total number of completed accommodations which have not yet been associated with the Vacation Ownership Plan on that Use Day.

# IV. USE OF HOME RESORT VACATION POINTS

- 4.1 Options in Use of Home Resort Vacation Points. Home Resort Vacation Points may be used by Club Members in any of the following ways during a Use Year: (i) Home Resort Vacation Points may be used to reserve Vacation Home use rights in accordance with the reservation rules set forth in Paragraph 4.2 below and in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations; (ii) Home Resort Vacation Points may be Banked as set forth in Paragraph 4.4 below and in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations; (iii) Home Resort Vacation Points may be Borrowed as set forth in Paragraph 4.5 below and in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations; (iv) Home Resort Vacation Points may be used to reserve accommodations for exchange through an External Exchange Program as set forth in Paragraph 4.7 below and in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations; (v) Home Resort Vacation Points may be Transferred as set forth in Paragraph 4.8 below and in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations; or (vi) a Club Member may voluntarily participate in the DVC Reservation Component by utilizing all or a portion of a Club Member's Home Resort Vacation Points as DVC Vacation Points to make a reservation for available accommodations in other DVC Resorts in accordance with the DVC Resort Agreement.
- 4.2 <u>Reservations</u>. Club Members shall reserve Vacation Homes pursuant to the following quidelines:

-6

- a. The Use Year. If all of a Club Member's Home Resort Vacation Points for a given Use Year are not used in some manner set forth in Paragraph 4.1 above during that Use Year, any unused balance at the end of the Use Year will automatically expire as set forth in Paragraph 4.9 below. On the first day of each new Use Year, the Club Member will again have a full complement of Home Resort Vacation Points for use during that Use Year, unless the Home Resort Vacation Points were borrowed in the previous Use Year.
- b. Reservation Requests. Reservation requests for Vacation Homes by Club Members at the Condominium will be taken on a first come, first served basis. Home Resort Vacation Points available for use in a given Use Year (taking into account Banking and Borrowing activity) may only be used to reserve an available Vacation Home for use within that Use Year. To reserve a given Use Day on a space-available basis, a Club Member must follow the reservation procedures set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. Club Members are encouraged to submit requests as far in advance as possible to obtain the best choice of Vacation Homes. DVCMC's ability to confirm a reservation is dependent upon the availability of the requested Vacation Home; therefore, DVCMC cannot guarantee that a particular reservation request can be fulfilled.

In addition to Club Members at the Condominium, Club Members from other DVC Resorts will also have the opportunity to make reservations for a Vacation Home on a first come, first served basis through the DVC Reservation Component upon the expiration of any applicable Home Resort Priority Period. In the case of the Condominium, the Home Resort Priority Period is currently four (4) months. This Home Resort Priority Period will be subject to any special season preference rights set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. A Club Member from this Condominium seeking a reservation at another DVC Resort through voluntary participation in the DVC Reservation Component will be subject to the Home Resort Priority Period established for that other DVC Resort

DVCMC reserves the right to extend or decrease the Home Resort Priority Period; provided, however, in no event shall the Home Resort Priority Period be for a period of less than one (1) month prior to the period during which the other Club Members have the right to reserve that Vacation Home during that Use Day, in addition, DVCMC reserves the right to establish a continental or other preference periods in the event DVC Resorts located outside of the jurisdictional limits of the United States are associated as DVC Resorts.

- c. <u>Confirmations and Cancellations</u>, Reservations shall be confirmed and cancellations shall be processed as set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. Cancellations and reservation changes may be subject to restrictions and/or charges as set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations.
- d. Annual Dues. Failure to pay all Annual Dues in full when due may result in the initiation of lock-out procedures by DVCMC pursuant to applicable law, resulting (where permitted) in a denial of the right of delinquent Club Members to reserve, check in or use the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Condominium or to voluntarily participate in the DVC Reservation Component by requesting a reservation for accommodations at other DVC Resorts until such time as the delinquency is paid in full. Unsatisfied delinquencies are also subject to procedures under applicable law to foreclose a lien against a Club Member's Ownership Interest.
- e. <u>Minimum Stav.</u> DVCMC may require from time to time that a minimum number of consecutive Use Days for a particular season be reserved as set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. The number of consecutive Use Days required to be reserved shall in no event exceed five (5) Use Days.
- 4.3 <u>Breakage</u>. If a reservation request for any Vacation Home is not received by the first day of the Breakage Period with respect to a given Use Day, the right to reserve that Vacation Home for that Use Day will thereafter be subject to the priorities set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. In any event, DVCMC shall always have first priority to reserve the use of any available Use Day within the Breakage Period for purposes of Unit and Vacation Home maintenance. DVCMC in its sole discretion may lengthen or shorten the Breakage Period for all Use Days from time to time if DVCMC, in its reasonable business judgment, determines that such an adjustment will be for the principal purpose of improving upon the quality and operation of the Vacation Ownership

HHHH

88

Plan and furthering the collective enjoyment of the use of the Vacation Homes by Club Members taken as a whole. In no event will DVCMC establish a Breakage Period greater than 90 days or less than 30 days.

4.4 <u>Banking Home Resort Vacation Points.</u> Banking of Home Resort Vacation Points involves the decision by a Club Member during the current Use Year to save all or a portion of the Club Member's Home Resort Vacation Points for use in the next succeeding Use Year.

Banked Home Resort Vacation Points can only be used in the next succeeding Use Year, and once deposited, the Club Member cannot retrieve the Banked Home Resort Vacation Points during the Use Year of deposit. Failure of a Club Member to use his or her Banked Home Resort Vacation Points in the next succeeding Use Year will result in the expiration of those Home Resort Vacation Points as set forth in Paragraph 4.9 below. Banked Home Resort Vacation Points may be used by the Club Member for reservations at the Condominium, or other DVC Resorts (as DVC Vacation Points) or for use of the External Exchange Program. Banked Home Resort Vacation Points may not be used for rental or Transfer purposes.

4.5 Borrowing Home Resort Vacation Points. Borrowing of Home Resort Vacation Points involves the decision by a Club Member during the current Use Year to use all or a portion of the Club Member's Home Resort Vacation Points from the next succeeding Use Year during the current Use Year for the purpose of making a reservation.

Borrowed Home Resort Vacation Points can only be used in the Use Year into which they have been Borrowed, and failure of a Club Member to use any Borrowed Home Resort Vacation Points in the current Use Year will result in the expiration of those Home Resort Vacation Points as set forth in Paragraph 4.9 below. Borrowed Home Resort Vacation Points may not be returned to the original Use Year once they have been Borrowed. Borrowed Home Resort Vacation Points may be used by the Club Member for reservations at the Condominium or other DVC Resorts (as DVC Vacation Points) or for use of the External Exchange Program. Borrowed Home Resort Vacation Points may not be used for rental or Transfer purposes.

- 4.6 <u>Limitation on Banking and Borrowing.</u> A Club Member's ability to either Bank or Borrow at any given time is limited by the level of general Banking and Borrowing that exists at that particular time and by the projected amount of Use Days available for reservation at the Condominium. DVCMC reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend, in whole or in part, or increase or decrease the amount of Banking and/or Borrowing activity at any time from time to time if DVCMC, in its reasonable business judgment, determines that such suspension will be for the principal purpose of improving upon the quality and operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and furthering the collective enjoyment of the use of the Vacation Homes by Club Members taken as a whole. A Club Member will also not be permitted to Bank or Borrow Home Resort Vacation Points in a given Use Year if the Club Member is delinquent in the payment of his or her Annual Dues. Additional restrictions on Banking and Borrowing are set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations.
- 4.7 External Exchange Programs. In order to increase the range of vacation options available to Club Members, DVCMC may arrange for Club Members to access External Exchange Programs from time to time. These Programs may include exchange agreements between DVCMC (as a corporate participant or member) and External Exchange Companies for the purpose of affording Club Members with the opportunity to avail themselves of alternative vacation opportunities through the duration of the Vacation Ownership Plan. There can be no assurance, however, that DVCMC will be successful in arranging for ongoing access to any External Exchange Program. Under such circumstances, Club Members may contact a provider of exchange services directly to establish individual exchange privileges. There can be no assurance, however, that an individual Club Member will be able to satisfy the terms and conditions then required by such provider to participate individually in that provider's exchange program. If neither DVCMC nor the individual Club Member to request future exchanges outside other than to a DVC Resort will cease. Club Members should refer to the Home Resort Rules and Regulations and

Spirit

External Exchange Documents for procedures and restrictions involved in requesting an exchange into any currently existing External Exchange Program.

- 4.8 <u>Transfers.</u> Transfers may be made by Club Members from time to time as set forth in the Home Resort Rules and Regulations.
- 4.9 Expiration of Vacation Points. Failure of a Club Member to use his or her Vacation Points in any given Use Year, however such Vacation Points are obtained, shall result in automatic expiration of all unused Vacation Points without compensation to the Club Member.

#### V. RENTALS

- 5.1 <u>Club Member Rentals.</u> A Club Member may make a reservation to use the Vacation. Homes for the Club Member's own use, make their use available to family or friends or guests, or rent them solely through the Club Member's own efforts. DVD's approval of a rental by a Club Member is not required after a reservation has been made in the renter's own name, and Club Members are permitted to rent their occupancy rights on terms and conditions, that they may establish. No rental assistance is being offered by The TWDC Companies. All renters must comply with the rules and regulations affecting occupancy, and the renting Club Member will be responsible for the acts or omissions of the renters or any other person or persons permitted by the Club Member to use the Vacation Home. The TWDC Companies do not in any way represent or promote that a particular Vacation Home can be rented, or if it is rented, that any particular rental rate can be obtained for such rental.
- 5.2 Area Resort Hotels. Club Members should be aware that several resort hotels may be in operation within and around the Condominium, including hotels owned and/or operated by The TWDC Companies, and that DVD will also rent its Ownership Interests to the general public. Accordingly, any Club Member who attempts to rent reserved Vacation Homes for his or her own account must compete with these resort hotels and DVD for renters without any assistance from The TWDC Companies, and would be at a substantial competitive disadvantage. Club Members should not purchase an Ownership Interest based upon any expectation of deriving any rental or other revenue or profit therefrom.

### VI. ANNUAL DUES

- 6.1 Condominium Operating Budget. The Association will promulgate an operating and reserve budget each calendar year in the manner required by applicable law, which budget shall include the Condominium's share of the operating expenses of the Club attributed to it.
- 6.2 <u>Assessment and Collection of Annual Dues.</u> DVCMC will assess each Club Member's share of the Condominium Operating Budget to each Club Member each year in the ratio that the number of Home Resort Vacation Points assigned to that Club Member's Ownership Interest bears to the total number of Home Resort Vacation Points in the Condominium at that time. Annual Dues will be billed and will be past due as set forth in the Declaration. Each Club Member who has not paid his or her Annual Dues in full by the past due date will be subject to late charges and interest as set forth in the Declaration.
- 6.3 <u>Club Member Default</u>. In the event a Club Member has not paid his or her Annual Dues after the past due date described in Paragraph 6.2 above, a lien may be placed against the Club Member's Ownership Interest and foreclosed pursuant to applicable law, resulting in the loss of the Club Member's Ownership Interest and the termination of his or her membership in the Club as set forth in the Declaration.

9663

# VII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 7.1 Compliance; Personal Use; Commercial Purposes. Failure of a Club Member to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Home Resort Rules and Regulations or the Condominium Documents may result in the denial of the right of the non-complying Club Member to reserve, check in or use the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Condominium or to voluntarily participate in the DVC Reservation Component by requesting a reservation for accommodations at other DVC Resorts until such time as the Club Member is in compliance. Use of the Vacation Homes and facilities of the Condominium is limited solely to the personal use of Club Members, their guests, invitees, exchangers and lessees and for recreational use by corporations or other similar business entities owning Ownership Interests while staying as a registered guest at the Condominium. Purchase of an Ownership Interest or use of Vacation Homes and facilities of the Condominium for commercial purposes or for any purpose other than the personal use described above is expressly prohibited.
- 7.2 Amendment of this Agreement. DVCMC in its sole discretion may change the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Home Resort Rules and Regulations. These changes may affect an Owner's right to use, exchange and rent the Owner's Ownership Interest and Impose obligations upon the use and enjoyment of the Ownership Interest and the appurtenant Club membership. Such changes may be made by DVCMC without the consent of any Club Member and may adversely affect a Club Member's rights and benefits and increase or decrease the Club Member's costs of ownership. Further, although DVCMC generally is required to make such changes in a manner which, in its reasonable business judgment, improves upon the quality and operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan and furthers the collective enjoyment of its benefits by the Club Members taken as a whole, such changes under some circumstances may not be to the advantage of some Club Members and could adversely affect their ability to secure reservations when and where they want them. Notice of any amendment shall be mailed by DVCMC to each Club Member or to or to the designated representative of each Multiple Club Member at the Club Member's or designated representative's last known mailing address prior to its effective date.
- 7.3 Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida. Each party hereby waives any right they may have under any applicable law to a trial by jury with respect to any suit or legal action which may be commenced by or against any other party concerning the interpretation, construction, validity, enforcement or performance of this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument executed in connection with this Agreement. In the event any such suit or legal action is commenced by any party, the other parties hereby agree, consent and submit to the personal jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of the Ninth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for Orange County, Florida, with respect to such suit or legal action, and each party also hereby consents and submits to and agrees that venue in any such suit or legal action is proper in said court and county, and each party hereby waives any and all personal rights under applicable law or in equity to object to the jurisdiction and venue in said court and county. Such jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive of any other jurisdiction and venue.
- 7.4 Notices. Except as may be otherwise provided herein, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communication under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given or made: (i) when deposited, postage prepaid, in the United States mail, addressed to the party at the address shown above (or, in the case of a Club Member or designated representative of a Multiple Club Member, at the address shown on the books and records of DVCMC); (ii) when delivered personally to the party at the address specified above; or (iii) when deposited with a reliable overnight courier service, fee prepaid, with receipt of confirmation requested, addressed to the party as specified above. A party may designate a different address for receiving notices hereunder by notice to the other parties.
- 7.5 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall automatically expire on January 31, 2042, or upon the earlier expiration of the Vacation Ownership Plan for the Condominium as set forth in the Declaration. In the event the Vacation Ownership Plan for Condominium is extended beyond January 31, 2042, pursuant to the terms of the

Declaration and at the election of the parties, the term of this Agreement shall automatically be extended for the additional term unless sooner terminated as provided in this Agreement.

In the event that the Property Management Agreement is terminated or it expires in accordance with its own terms, this Agreement will terminate, and DVCMC will no longer provide for the operation of the Vacation Ownership Plan. DVCMC also reserves the right to terminate this Agreement in the event that the DVC Resort Agreement for the Condominium is terminated.

In the event that this Agreement terminates, the Association shall have the authority to establish reservation procedures, which may or may not be identical to the reservation procedures set forth in this Agreement, by which use of the Units and Vacation Homes among all of the Club Members at the Condominium shall be determined. In addition, the parties expressly agree that in the event that this Agreement terminates, irrespective of whether the termination is voluntary or involuntary and irrespective of the cause of such termination, the Association and all Club Members shall cease using and thereafter abstain from using any and all personal property belonging to DVCMC, including any and all personal property relating to the operation of the Home Resort Reservation Component, and shall return same to DVCMC within fifteen (15) days from the date of termination.

- 7.6 <u>Suspension.</u> Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, DVCMC reserves the right to elect to suspend the operation of the Home Resort Reservation Component at the Condominium rather than electing to terminate this Agreement. The terms and conditions governing such suspension shall be determined by DVCMC in its sole discretion. Upon the termination of such suspension period, the Condominium shall be entitled to resume participation as contemplated under this Agreement subject to any terms and conditions established by DVCMC.
- 7.7 Recitals. The recitals set forth at the beginning of this Agreement are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 7.8 Assignment. DVCMC may assign this Agreement to a wholly owned subsidiary of DVCMC, the parent corporation of DVCMC, or a corporation under common ownership and control with BVTC without the consent of the Association. Upon such assignment and assumption DVCMC shall be released from any and all obligations hereunder. Thirty (30) days advance notice of the assignment shall be delivered to the Association.
- 7.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto, and none of the parties have been induced by any other party by representations, promises or understandings not expressed herein, and there are no collateral agreements stipulations, promises or understandings whatsoever, in any way touching the subject matter of this instrument, or the instruments referred to herein that are not expressly contained herein or in the Condominium Documents.
- 7.10 Partial Invalidation. The invalidity in whole or in part of any covenant, promise or undertaking, or any paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, clause, phrase or words, or of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.
- 7.11 Excusable Delays. In the event that DVCMC shall be delayed, hindered in or prevented from the performance of any act required hereunder by reason of strikes, lock-outs, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations; riots, insurrection, war, act of God, or any other reason beyond DVCMC's control, then performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay, and the period for the performance of any such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.
- 7.12 Remedies; Costs and Attorneys' Fees. DVCMC shall be entitled to pursue any and all legal and equitable remedies for the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including an action for damages, an action for injunctive relief, and an action for declaratory judgment. In any proceeding arising because

inicija

of an alleged failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover the costs of the proceeding, and recover such reasonable attorneys' and legal assistant fees as may be awarded by the court, including all appeals and all proceedings in bankruptcy.

| IN WITNESS WHEREO   | F, the parties have executed this Agreement this                                   | 13th day of  |
|---|--|--|
| WITNESSES   | "DVD"  | attention of the state of the s |
| Und J. Ap   | DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, IN corporation  | C. S. Florida  |
|   |  | રુ <sub>ં</sub> કે જે <i>ેર</i> ્  |
| Print Name: Lhanda S. Marx                                | Print Name: <u>Kenneth N. May /</u> Senior Vice President                          | 1 3 V 7 V 8 10 Vag.  |
| Into ( nich   | As its: and General Manager  | ture."   |
| Print Name: Kenneth M. Borick                             |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| WITNESSES   | "DVCMC"  |  |
| Print Name: Rhonda S. Marx  Print Name: Kenneth M. Borick | DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEME Florida corporation  By:                             | NO SE  |
| WITNESSES   | "Association"  | 0  |
| Print Name: Rhonda S. Marx  Print Name: P. A. Drabant     | DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT V CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a profit corporation  By: | O 7   PG 23 3 0  |
|   |  |  |



This instrument prepared by and return to:

Kurt P Gruber Esquire BAKER & HOSTETLER 2300 Sun Bank Center 200 South Orange Avenue Post Office Box 112 Orlando, Florida 32802 (407) 649-4000 Disney Vacation Development, Inc. Attn: Kenneth M. Borick 200 Celebration Place Celebration, Florida 34747



# FIRST AMENDMENT TO

## **DVC RESORT AGREEMENT**

### FOR

#### DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO REACH

WHEREAS, all terms used in this First Amendment shall have the same meaning ascribed to them as set forth in the Agreement;

WHEREAS, BVTC, DVCMC, DVD and the Association have agreed to amend Section 7 1 of the Agreement pursuant to which BVTC receives consideration for the operation of the DVC Reservation Component of the central reservations system for the Disney Vacation Club:

WHEREAS, the parties have the authority to amend the Agreement from time to time pursuant to the terms of Section 10.5 of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>©</sup>Disney

| (1                      | Section 7 1 of the Agreement is amended to read as follows (additions are |
|-------------------------|---|
| underlined, and deletio | s are struck through):  |

- 7.1 In consideration for providing the services contemplated under this Agreement and in lieu of charging individual transaction fees to Club Members, BVTC shall be entitled to receive an amount equal to-fifty percent (50%)-of the rental proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount paid to the Association under the Vero Beach Resort Documents resulting from the rental of unreserved Vacation Homes (in accordance with the reservation priorities set forth in the Vero Beach Resort Documents) egual to BVTC's costs for providing the services contemplated under this Agreement plus 5% of the such costs. DVCMC shall receive, hold and remit these proceeds due to BVTC in accordance with the terms of the Vero Beach Resort Documents. The proceeds contemplated to be remitted to BVTC pursuant to this Section shall be payable in arrears and shall be due on January 1st of the next year and past due on January 31st of that year BVTC's right to receive these proceeds shall cease upon the termination of this Agreement.
- (2) All other terms of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

| day of Or   | to her, 1995  | ave executed this First Amendment effective the                |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| WITNESSES   |               | "BVTC"   |
| Λ, ,        |               | BUENA VISTA TRADING COMPANY a Florida corporation              |
| Leigh       | 1 Mieman      | By: <u>Cheufelleuse</u><br>Print Name: <u>Chery I H Levine</u> |
| Print Name: | eigh A Nieman | Print Name: Chery I H Levine                                   |
| 06          | o ene         | As its: Assistant Secreto                                      |

©Disney

J. GREENE

oR | | 15PG | 5 | |

| WITNESSES                  | "DVCMC"   |
|----------------------------|---|
| A 1 4 10                   | DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a Florida corporation  |
| Jugio A fuman              | By: Lature & Journes  |
| Print Name: Leuch A Numan  | Print Name: Fatrick J Grismer   |
| Breeze                     | As its: I reasurer  |
| Print Name: J. GREENE      |   |
| WITNESSES                  | "DVD"   |
| ^                          | DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT INC., a Florida corperation   |
| Leide A Nieman             | By: Nuil M  |
| Print Name: Leigh A Nieman | Print Name: Kenneth N Mhy   |
| Streme                     | As its: So Vice President   |
| Print Name: J. GREENE      |   |
| WITNESSES                  | "Association"   |
| 4                          | DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profipcorporation / |
| Ligh A Numan               | By Claime Tenaso  |
| Frint Name: Leigh A Nieman | Print Name: Elaine, Ferroro   |
| Journe                     | As its: I recusurer   |
| Print Name: J. GREENE      |   |
|                            | ;   |

| STATE OF FLORIDA ) ) SS. COUNTY OF ORANGE  |  |
|--|--|
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authorit  |  |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this $29$   | day of <u>July</u> , 1996.   |
| (NOTARY SEAL)  J GREENE My Commission CC529634 Expires Feb 01, 2000  | (Notary Signature)  (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.                                     |
| STATE OF FLORIDA ) SS. COUNTY OF ORANGE  |  |
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authorit and county aforesaid, appeared http://ck.j.ci.sof DISNEY VACATION CLUB MANAGEMENT CORP., a that he executed the foregoing instrument on behatherefrom. He is personally known to me or has a identification: | a Florida corporation, and \( \frac{1}{2} \) acknowledged  If of the corporation pursuant to due authority |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this <u>29</u> o  | day of July , 1996.  (Notaty Signature)  |
| (NOTARY SEAL)  JGREENE My Commission CC529634  Expires Feb 01, 2000  | (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.   |
|  |  |

| STATE OF FLORIDA ) SS. COUNTY OF ORANGE )   |  |
|---|--|
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and county aforesaid, appeared Keunth N. Mou of DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT INC., a Florida No. executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of therefrom. He is personally known to me er has pidentification. | corporation, and <u>v</u> acknowledged that he corporation pursuant to due authority           |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this 29 d  | ay of <u>July</u> , 1996.  |
| (NOTARY SEAL)  J GREENE My Commission CC529634 Expires Feb 01, 2000   | (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.   |
| STATE OF FLORIDA ) SS. COUNTY OF ORANGE )   |  |
| BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and county aforesaid, appeared Source Feyro of DISNEY VACATION CLUB AT VERO BEACH CONDO profit corporation, and the corporation pursuant to due authority therefrom.   | MINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-<br>executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of |
| WITNESS my hand and seal this 29 da   | ay of <u>July</u> , 1996.  |
| (NOTARY SEAL)   | (Notary Stgnature)   |
| J GREENE  My Commission CC529634  Expires Feb 01, 2000  | (Notary Name Printed) NOTARY PUBLIC Commission No.   |
| 0932KP6(2374 1)00003ISTTE-ZIRESAMEND 1.VB<br>USI 1898.mit   | ,\$  |



THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY AND RETURN TO: John McGowan c/o Compliance Department Disney Vacation Development, Inc. 1390 Celebration Blvd. Celebration, Florida 34747 2072260 THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN RECORDED IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF INDIAN RIVER COUNTY FL BK: 2427 PG:898, Paget of 5 06/21/2010 at 03:08 PM,

JEFFREY K BARTON, CLERK OF COURT

# MASTER MORTGAGE AGREEMENT

AF THE

THIS MASTER MORTGAGE AGREEMENT is executed on between undersigned Mortgagor (hereinafter 'Mortgagor') whose post office address is c/o Disney Vacation Development, Inc., 1390 Celebration Bivd., Celebration, Florida 34747, and DISNEY VACATION DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Florida corporation, as Mortgagee (hereinafter 'Mortgagee') whose post office address is 1390 Celebration Bivd., Celebration, Florida 34747.

WHEREAS, from time to time, Mortgagee contemplates conveying title to property situated in Orange County, Florida to third parties (individually a 'Borrower' and collectively 'Borrowers') who will obtain loans from Mortgagee, each of which will be evidenced by a note and secured by a mortgage to be granted to Mortgagee by such Borrowers on the property acquired by such Borrowers; and

WHEREAS, each Borrower shall execute a Short Form Mortgage Agreement (the 'Short Form Mortgage') to secure each Borrower's obligation under their respective note, which Short Form Mortgage shall specifically adopt and incorporate by reference the covenants and agreements contained in this Master Mortgage Agreement (the 'Mortgage'); and

WHEREAS, the Stort Form Mortgage and this Mortgage shall secure to Mortgage (a) the repayment of the indebtedness evidenced by each Borrower's note, with interest thereon, the payment of all other sums, with interest thereon, advanced in accordance herewith or therewith, and (b) the repayment of any future advances, with interest thereon, made to or for the benefit of each Borrower by Mortgagee pursuant to paragraph 23 hereof (hereinafter 'Future Advances').

Each Short Form Mortgage that incorporates by reference this Mortgage shall be deemed to include the following provisions and all references herein to 'Mortgage' and 'Mortgage' shall be deemed references to 'Lender' and 'Short Form Mortgage Agreement', respectively, in the Short Form Mortgage.

- 1. Payment of Principal and Interest. Borrower shall promptly pay when due the principal and interest on the indebtedness evidenced by the Note and late charges as provided in the Note, and the principal of and interest on any Future Advances secured by this Mortgage. Unless applicable law provides otherwise, all payments received by Mortgagee shall be applied by Mortgagee first, at the option of Mortgagee, in payment of any late charges, costs, expenses and attorneys' fees due under the Note, then in payment of interest payable on the Note, then to the principal of the Note, then to interest and principal on any Future Advances, and then to any other amounts due and payable under the Note or this Mortgagee. In the event Borrower shall execute and deliver any further note(s) or mortgage agreement(s) in favor of Mortgagee in connection with the acquisition of an additional ownership interest from Mortgagee, any payments received by Mortgagee from Borrower in respect of the indebtedness owed by Borrower to Mortgagee shall, at Mortgagee's sole option and discretion, be applied first to the indebtedness evidenced by the Note first executed and delivered by Borrower in favor of Mortgagee, and thereafter in the successive chronological order of execution and delivery of each of said further note(s), all in accordance with the payment terms of this paragraph.
- 2. Charges; Liens. Borrower shall promptly pay, when due, all condominium assessments imposed by the governing body of the Condominium. Borrower shall pay all taxes, assessments and other charges, fines and impositions attributable to the Property which may attain a priority over this Mortgage. Borrower shall promptly discharge any lien which has priority over this Mortgage; provided, however, that Borrower shall not be required to discharge any such lien so long as Borrower shall agree in writing to the payment of the obligation required by such lien in a manner acceptable to Mortgagee and, if requested by Mortgagee, immediately post with Mortgagee

an amount necessary to satisfy said obligation, or shall in good faith contest such lien by, or defend enforcement of such lien in, legal proceedings which operate to prevent the enforcement of the lien or forfeiture of the Property or any part thereof and, if requested by Mortgagee, immediately post with Mortgagee an amount necessary to satisfy said obligation.

- 3. Hazard Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term 'extended coverage' and such other hazards as Mortgagee may require and in such amounts and for such periods as Mortgagee may require; provided, however, that Mortgagee shall not require that the amount of such coverage exceed that amount of coverage required to pay the sums secured by this Mortgage. This obligation shall be deemed satisfied so long as the Condominium Association as defined in the Declaration, (hereinafter 'Association') maintains a 'master' or 'blanket' policy which otherwise satisfies the terms hereof and of the Declaration. In the event of a distribution of hazard insurance proceeds in lieu of restoration or repair following a loss to the Property or Condominium, whether to a unit or to the common elements, any such proceeds payable to Borrower are hereby assigned to Mortgagee and shall be paid to Mortgagee for application to the sums secured by this Mortgage, with the excess, if any, thereafter paid to Borrower.
- 4. Preservation and Maintenance of Property. Borrower shall keep the Property in good repair and shall not commit waste or permit impairment or deterioration of the Property. Borrower shall perform all of Borrower's obligations under the Declaration, the by-laws and regulations of the Association and all constituent documents. Borrower shall take such actions as may be reasonable to insure that the Association maintains a public liability insurance policy acceptable in form, amount, and extent of coverage to Mortgagee.
- 5. Protection of Mortgagee's Security. If Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Mortgage, or if any action or proceeding is commenced which materially affects Mortgagee's interest in the Property, including, but not limited to, eminent domain, insolvency, code enforcement, or arrangements or proceedings involving a bankrupt or decedent, then Mortgage at Mortgagee's option, upon notice to Borrower may make such appearances, disburse such sums and take such actions as are necessary to protect Mortgagee's interest, including, but not limited to, disbursement of funds to pay reasonable attorneys' fees and to make repairs and entry upon the Property to make such repairs. If Mortgage erequired mortgage insurance as a condition of making the loan secured by this Mortgage, Borrower shall pay the premiums required to maintain such insurance in effect until such time as the requirement for such insurance terminates in accordance with Borrower's and Mortgagee's written agreement or applicable law. Borrower shall pay the amount of all mortgage insurance premiums, if any. Any amounts disbursed by Mortgagee pursuant to this paragraph, with Interest thereon, shall become additional indebtedness of Borrower secured by this Mortgage, Unless Borrower and Mortgagee agree to other terms of payment, such amounts shall be payable upon notice from Mortgagee to Borrower requesting payment hereof, and shall bear interest from the date of disbursement at the rate payable from time to time on outstanding principal under the Note unless payment of interest at such rate would be contrary to applicable law, in which event such amounts shall bear interest at the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall require Mortgagee to incur any expense or take any action hereunder.
- 6. Inspection. Mortgagee may make or cause to be made reasonable entries upon and inspections of the Property, provided that Mortgagee shall give Borrower notice prior to any such inspection specifying reasonable cause therefor related to Mortgagee's interest in the Property.
- 7. Condemnation. The proceeds of any award or claim for damages, direct or consequential, payable to Borrower in connection with any condemnation or other taking of all or any part of the Property, whether of the unit or the common elements, or for any conveyance in lieu of condemnation, are hereby assigned to Mortgage and shall be paid to Mortgage for application to the sums secured by this Mortgage, with the excess, if any, thereafter paid to Borrower.
- 8. Borrower Not Released. Extension of time for payment or modification of amortization of the sums secured by this Mortgage, granted by Mortgagee to any successor in interest to Borrower shall not operate to release, in any manner, the liability of the original Borrower and Borrower's successors in interest. Mortgagee shall not be required to commence proceedings against such successor or to refuse to extend time for payment or otherwise to modify amortization of the sums secured by this Mortgage by reason of any demand made by the original Borrower or Borrower's successors in interest.
- 9. Forbearance by Mortgagee. Any forbearance by Mortgagee in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a walver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy. The procurement of insurance or the payment of taxes or other liens or charges by Mortgagee shall not be a walver of Mortgagee's right to accelerate the maturity of the indebtedness secured by this Mortgage.
- 10. Remedies Cumulative. All remedies provided in this Mortgage are distinct and cumulative to any other right or remedy under this Mortgage or afforded by law or equity, and may be exercised concurrently, independently or successively.
- 11. Successors and Assigns Bound; Joint and Several Liability. Subject to the terms and provisions of paragraph 20 below, the covenants and agreements herein contained shall bind, and the rights hereunder shall inure to the respective successors and assigns of, Mortgagee and Borrower. All covenants, agreements and undertakings of Borrower shall be joint and several.

Rev 05/01/2010 Master

Master Mortgage Agreement

**©**Disney

- 12. Notice. Except for any notice required under applicable law to be given in another manner, (a) any notice to Borrower provided for in this Mortgage shall be given by meiling such notice by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid; addressed to Borrower at Borrower's address as set forth in the Note or this Mortgage, or at such other address as Borrower may designate by notice to Mortgagee as provided herein, and (b) any notice to Mortgagee shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested, to Mortgagee's address stated herein or to such other address as Mortgagee may designate by notice to Borrower as provided herein. Any notice provided for in this Mortgage shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower or Mortgagee when given in the manner designated herein.
- 13. Severability. The provisions of this Mortgage are severable. If any provision of this Mortgage shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such provision shall be carried out and enforced only to the extent to which it shall be valid and enforceable, and any such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Mortgage, all of which shall be fully carried out and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been set forth herein.
- 14. Governing Law and Waiver of Trial by Jury. This Agreement Shall be governed by, construed under and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the Laws of the State of Florida and the courts in the state of Florida, county of orange shall be the exclusive courts of Jurisdiction and Venue for any Litigation or other proceeding that may be based on, arise out of, under or in conjunction with this mortgage. The parties hereby knowingly, voluntarly and intentionally waive the right either may have to a trial by Jury in respect of any litigation based on, or arising out of, under or in conjunction with this mortgage, or any course of conduct, course of dealing, statements (whether verbal or written) or actions of any party. This provision is a material inducement for mortgage extending the Loan represented by the note to Borrower.
- 15. Headings and Capitalized Terms. The paragraph headings contained herein are included solely for the convenience of the parties, and shall not be used in construction or interpretation of this Mortgage. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall contain the meaning associated to them in Borrower's Short Form Mortgage Agreement.
- 16. Entire Agreement. This Mortgage and the Note constitute the entire understanding and agreement of Borrower and Mortgagee with regard to the subject matter hereof, and supersede all oral agreements, understandings or representations of the parties. This Mortgage shall not be modified or amended unless such amendment is in writing signed by Borrower and Mortgagee.
- 17. Time. Time is of the essence in the performance by Borrower of each and every obligation of Borrower represented by this Mortgage.
- 18. Further Assurances. Borrower shall, from time to time, execute such additional documents which may reasonably be requested by Mortgagee, to carry out and fulfill the Intents and purposes of this Mortgage and the Note.
- 19. Gender and Number. Whenever used in this Mortgage, the singular number shall include the plural, and the use of any gender shall be applicable to all genders. All covenants, agreements and undertakings of Borrower shall be joint and several.
- 20. Transfer of the Property Assumption. If all or any part of the Property or any interest therein is sold or transferred or if any mortgage, lien or other encumbrance shall, during the term of this Mortgage, be recorded against or otherwise attach upon the Property without Mortgagee's prior written consent (which consent may be withheld or granted at Mortgagee's sole discretion), excluding (a) a transfer by devise, descent or operation of law upon the death of a joint tenant or tenant by the entirety, or (b) the lien of real property ad valorem taxes not yet due and payable, Mortgagee may, at Mortgagee's option, declare all the sums secured by this Mortgage to be immediately due and payable. Mortgagee shall have waived such option to accelerate related to sale or transfer if, and only if, prior to the sale or transfer, Mortgagee shall have waived in writing or failed to timely exercise its right of first refusal granted under the Declaration and pursuant to the Purchase Agreement executed by Borrower and Mortgagee in this matter, and Mortgagee and the person to whom the Property is to be sold or transferred reach agreement in writing that the credit of such person is satisfactory to Mortgagee and that the interest payable on sums secured by this Mortgage shall be at such rate as Mortgagee shall request. If Mortgagee has waived the option to accelerate provided in this paragraph and if Borrower's successor in interest has executed a written assumption agreement accepted in writing by Mortgagee, Mortgagee shall release Borrower from all obligations under this Mortgage and the Note. If Mortgagee exercises such option to accelerate, Mortgagee shall mail Borrower notice of acceleration in accordance with paragraph 12 hereof. Such notice shall provide a period of not less than ten (10) days from the date the notice is mailed within which Borrower shall pay the sums declared due. If Borrower fails to pay such sums prior to the expiration of such period, Mortgagee may, without further notice or demand on Borrower, invoke any remedies permitted hereunder, at law or in equity.
- 21. Acceleration; Remedies. Except as provided in paragraph 20 hereof, upon Borrower's breach of any covenant or agreement of Borrower in this Mortgage, including the covenants to pay when due any sums secured by this Mortgage, Mortgagee, prior to acceleration, shall mail notice to Borrower as provided in paragraph 12 hereof specifying; (1) the breach; (2) the action required to cure

such breach; and (3) a date, not less than fifteen (15) days from the date the notice is mailed to Borrower, by which date such breach must be cured. Such notice, at Mortgagee's sole option, may also state that failure to cure such breach on or before the date specified in the notice may result in acceleration of the sums secured by this Mortgage or foreclosure by judicial or trustee (non-judicial) proceedings and sale of the Property. The notice, at Mortgagee's sole option, may also require that any past due amounts shall be payable by cashier's or certified check. If the breach is not cured on or before the date specified in the notice, Mortgagee at Mortgagee's sole and absolute discretion, subject to any right of reinstatement to which Borrower is entitled under applicable law, may declare, without further demand or notice of any kind, all of the sums secured by this Mortgage to be immediately due and payable and may foreclose this Mortgage by judicial, or trustee (non-judicial) proceedings pursuant to applicable law. Mortgagee shall be entitled to collect in such proceedings all expenses of foreclosure, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and costs of documentary evidence, abstracts, title reports, recording costs and documentary and other transfer taxes. If Borrower falls to make timely payments under the obligations secured by this Mortgage, or is otherwise deemed in uncured default of this Mortgage, the lien against the Property created by this Mortgage may be foreclosed in accordance with either a judicial foreclosure procedure or a trustee foreclosure procedure and may result in Borrower's loss of the Property. If the Mortgagee intitates a trustee foreclosure procedure shall have the option to object and the Mortgagee may proceed only by filling a judicial foreclosure action.

- 22. Assignment of Rental; Appointment of Receiver. As additional security hereunder, Borrower hereby assigns to Mortgagee the rents of the Property, provided that Borrower shall, prior to acceleration under paragraph 21 hereof or abandonment of the Property, have the right to collect and retain such rents as they become due and psyable. Upon acceleration or abandonment of the Property, Mortgagee shall be entitled upon written notice, to enter upon, take possession of and manage the Property and to collect the rents of the Property, including those past due. All rents collected shall be applied first to payment of the costs of management of the Property and collection of rents, including, but not limited to, management fees, court costs and reasonable attorney's fees, and then to the sums secured by this Mortgage. Alternatively, Mortgagee may seek the appointment of a receiver to manage and collect rents from the Property if a receiver is appointed, any income from rents from the Property shall be applied first to the costs of receivership, and then in the order set forth above.
- 23. Future Advance. Upon request by Borrower, Mortgagee, at Mortgagee's sole and absolute discretion within twenty (20) years from the date of this Mortgage, may make Future Advances to Borrower. Such Future Advances, with interest thereon, shall be secured by this Mortgage when evidenced by promissory notes stating that said notes are secured hereby. At no time shall the principal amount of the indebtedness secured by this mortgage, not including sums advanced in accordance herewith to protect the security of this Mortgage, exceed two hundred percent (200%) of the original principal amount of the Note.
- 24. Mortgagee's Prior Consent. Borrower shall not, except after notice to Mortgagee and with Mortgagee's prior written consent, either partition or subdivide the Property or consent to: (i) the abandonment or termination of the Condominium or vacation ownership plan, except for abandonment or termination required by law in the case of substantial destruction by fire or other casualty or in the case of a taking by condemnation or eminent domain; (ii) any amendment to any provision of the Declaration, by-laws or code of regulations of the Association or equivalent constituent documents of the Condominium which are for the express benefit of Mortgages; or (iii) any action which would have the effect of rendering the public liability insurance coverage maintained by the Association unacceptable to Mortgages.
- 25. Borrower's Representations and Warranties. As a material inducement to Mortgagee to lend Borrower the indebtedness evidenced by the Note, Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Mortgagee the following: (i) the Property is not in any wise intended, whether as of the date hereof or at any time hereafter, to constitute any form of 'homestead' under Florida law, and any such desire or intent is hereby waived, released and remised; (ii) Borrower has not acquired the Property for any use or purpose other than for personal use as required by the Declaration; and (iii) Borrower, by acquisition of the Property, has no desire or intent to be or become a legal domiciliary of the State of Florida, or any political subdivision thereof (including, without limitation, Reedy Creek Improvement District), and any such desire or intent is hereby waived, released and remised.
- 26. Release. Upon payment of all sums secured by this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall release this Mortgage without charge to Borrower and Borrower shall pay all costs of recordation, if any.
- Attorneys' Fees. As used in this Mortgage and in the Note, the term attorneys' fees shall also include attorneys' fees, if any, which may be awarded by an appellate court.
- 28. Add-on Contracts. In the event Borrower (or any party comprising Borrower or of which Borrower is comprised) executes and delivers any further note(s) or mortgage agreement(s) in favor of Mortgagee in connection with the acquisition of an additional ownership interest from Mortgagee, or for some other purpose, then Borrower agrees that: (i) any default under event of default under such further notice) or mortgage agreement(s) shall automatically and without further notice constitute a default under this Mortgage as fully as if such default or event of default or over this Mortgage, (ii) any default or event of default under this Mortgage shall automatically and without further notice constitute a default under this Mortgage shall automatically and without further notice constitute a default under any such further note(s) and mortgage agreement(s) as fully as if such

Master Mortgage Agreement Page 4 **O**Disney

default or event of default arose directly under such further note(s) and mortgage agreement(s); and (iii) the lien of this Mortgage shall automatically and without further action spread over and encumber any such additional ownership interest as fully as if such additional ownership interest comprised the Property initially encumbered by this Mortgage, and Borrower hereby mortgages, grants and conveys any such additional ownership interest to Mortgagee.

|   | •     |      |       |  |  |
|---|-------|------|-------|--|--|
| 1 |       | 7    | 10.00 |  |  |
|   | MORTO | AGOR |       |  |  |
| _ | 9     |      |       |  |  |
| ٦ |       |      |       |  |  |
|   | MORTO | AGOR | -     |  |  |

| w               |                         |                         |   |     |      |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|------|
| STATE OF        | )                       |                         |   |     |      |
| COUNTY OF       | )                       |                         |   |     |      |
|                 | The foregoing instrume  | ent was acknowledged be | fore me this day of                         |     | , by |
| identification. | , who is/are personally | known to me or who has  | produced                                    | and | 88   |
|                 |                         |                         |   |     |      |
|                 |                         |                         | (Notary Signature) Notary Public - State of |     |      |
|                 |                         |                         | Notary Print Name                           |     |      |
|                 | ·                       | <u> </u>                | My Commission Expires:                      |     |      |

J:DATA\Compilience\DVC RESORTS\Master Mortgage\May 2010\Master Mortgage VERO 05 01 2010 (clean).doc

Master Mortgage Agreement Page 5 **©**Disney